FIERE

PRICE LIST 2.0

INDEX

4 FHIABA'S SOLUTIONS

FRIDGES, FREEZER AND WINE CELLARS

- 6 FRIDGES, FREEZER AND WINE CELLARS
- 7 PRODUCT CODE
- 8 SUMMARY PRICES
- 13 WIDTH 90 CM (899)
- 71 WIDTH 75 CM (749)
- 123 WIDTH 60 CM (599)
- 169 WIDTH 45 CM (449)
- 182 ACCESSORIES

UNDERCOUNTER

- 192 PRODUCT CODE
- 193 SUMMARY PRICES
- 195 BEVERAGE CENTER & WINE CELLARS
- 217 TRIMODE DRAWERS
- 236 ACCESSORIES

BLAST CHILLER & VACUUM DRAWERS

- 241 BLAST CHILLER & VACUUM DRAWERS
- 242 BLAST CHILLER
- 246 VACUUM DRAWERS
- 250 ACCESSORIES

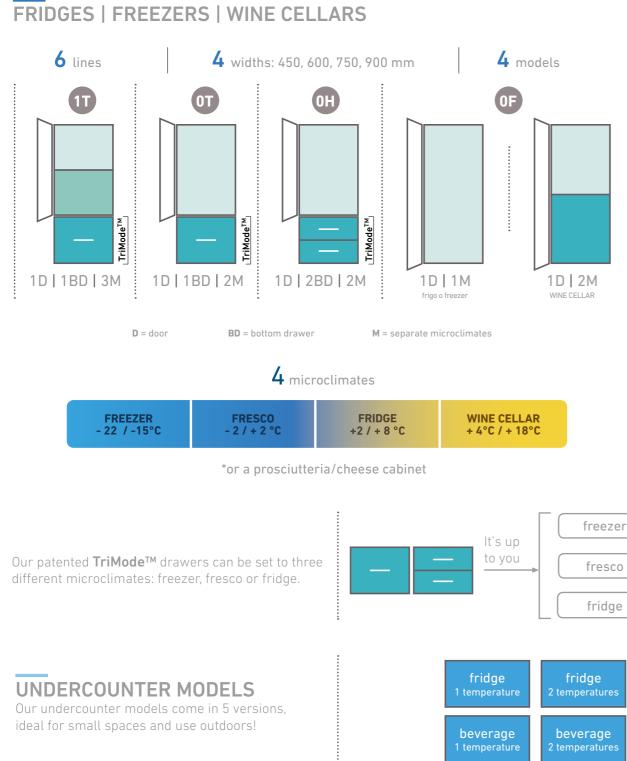
Information Notes

Fhiaba is constantly researching new ways to improve the features and the design of their products, therefore models are often upgraded and reviewed and this may result in aesthetic and technical changes in respect of what indicated in the pages hereafter. While we endeavour to keep the documentation constantly updated we recommend to always refer to the specific technical documentation for every design and installation requirement.

The Prices here indicated do not include VAT and

transport expenses. At any rate what indicated in this price list has no binding contract value and does not replace the sales conditions agreed with the Fhiaba commercial representatives.

Guarantee: in compliance with the European Law, Fhiaba offer a base guarantee of 2 years on their domestic appliances starting from the purchase date shown on the invoice or other purchase proof document. For information on how to request a service intervention during the period of guarantee do refer to the guarantee certificate which comes together with the appliance. The data relating to power and energy consumption are based on laboratory statistics and may vary in function of the conditions of use and installation environment of every single appliance.



BLAST CHILLER AND VACUUM SEALER

The Fhiaba blast chiller has a temperature range from -40°C to +75°C.

With 11 functions, it makes creative, all-encompassing cooking quick and easy. Take food directly out of the oven, without even changing the tray!



-40°C • • • • +75°C

THE FOUR DIMENSIONS OF QUALITY

Exclusive Fhiaba technology makes it possible to combine the four "key variables" of refrigeration, to create and maintain perfectly balanced climates.

Accurate temperatures Thanks to the numerous built-in sensors, the indicated temperature is always accurate.

TriPro Refrigeration[™] The triple cooling system ensures each ingredient and dish gets the right microclimate.

Fhiaba is the only company in the world today with technology capable of managing three independent climate zones, for unrivalled, high-quality food storage. Fhiaba systems also feature lateral refrigeration, thereby allowing for maximum use of the full depth of the inner compartments.





Temperature Humidity Ventilation

Uniform ProVentTM Ventilation

The ProVentTM system uniformly distributes cold air to all parts of the fridge.

Humidity control

Our wine cellars offer three different humidity level settings: low, medium and high.



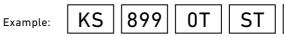


PRODUCT CODE

PERSONALIZING YOUR FHIABA

Fhiaba offers a series of solutions to customize the refrigerator and make it a unique and tailor-made product.

- 1. Top compressor model (series: X-Pro, Country) and bottom compressors (series: Classic, Integrated, Brillaince integrated, Brilliance Classic)
- 2. Fully integrated, integrated and freestanding models
- 3. All the models available in 3 width: 60 / 75 / 90 cm
- 4. Indipendent climatic zones for unrivalled high-quality food conservation:
 - 1T: 3 separate temperatures.
 - OT: 2 separate temperatures + low temp zone.
 - OH: 2 separate temperatures + low temp zone.
 - OF: 1 eparate temperature + + low temp zone for fridges.
 - OF: 2 separate temperatures for wine cellars.
- 5. 6 lines: X-Pro, Country, Classic, Integrated, Brillaince integrated, Brilliance Classic
- 6. Door opening: right or left hinge
- 7. Ice Maker
- 8. Water dispenser for OF fridge columns 90 and 75 cm
- 9. Pair of stainless steel sides for free installation
- 10. Glass door
- 11. Single grill and single plinth kit X-Pro Series
- 12. Customized stainless steel door front up to 8 cm
- 13. Built in Kit
- 14. Stainless steel cladding for customer's doors
- 15. Custom RAL color
- 16. Painting of stainless steel doors and panels, sides and handles as per color sample
- 17. Patented separate "EvenliftTM" shelves. Standard on 1T and Country models.
- 18. Door front panel for Integrated Series without handle
- 19. Possibility of installing customer handles on the Integrated Series
- 20. Fhiaba tubular handles diameter 30 mm
- 21. Fhiaba tubular handles diameter 18 mm
- 22. Stainless steel panels with holes for Fhiaba handles
- 23. Elegant central connecting kit
- 24. Extra anti-tipping for insertion in structures with depth up to 80 cm
- 25. Anti-condensation kit: Monferlene panel for side-by-side installation of two or more top compressors units (not required for models with compressors at the bottom)
- 26. Alternative energy kits: photovoltaic, geothermal, etc.
- 27. Support for tilting bottles
- 28. Wine exclusive accessories kit:
 - Wine kit
 - Cheese drawers
 - Cigar drawers
 - Set of knives
 - Prosciutteria Kit
- 29. Fhiaba link device: Remote connection to monitor via cloud software: Fhiaba will be able to detect sensor end-of-life or other issues and the consumer will be notified in case of power outage, open doors and more.
- 30. Panel installation up to 5 cm from the ground (Integrated Series)
- 31. Front Ventilation kit (Classic e Integrated series)





Digit # 1-> model series

XS = X-Pro (top compressors, stainless steel front) KS = Classic (bottom compressors, stainless steel front) S = Integrated (bottom compressors, flush or built-in)

BS = Brilliance - Integrated ((bottom compressors, flush or built-in, white interiors) BKS = Brilliance - Classic (bottom compressors, stainless steel front, white interiors)

899	digit # 2 > width 899 = 90 cm
	749 = 75 cm
	599 = 60 cm



599 = 60 cm 449 = 45 cm



digit # 3 > model configuration

1T = One door, one bottom drawer, three separate temperatures OT = One door, one bottom drawer, two separate temperatures OH = One door, two bottom drawers, two separate temperatures OF = One door. Fridge and Freezer one temperature. Wine cellar two separate temperatures.



digit # 4 > function and door style

ST = Fridge/Trimode, Solid door

- GT = Fridge/Trimode, Glass door
- WT = Wine Cellar/Trimode
- R = Fridge column
- G = Fridge column, Glass door
- Z = Freezer column
- W = Wine Cellar column



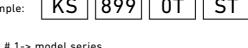
digit # 6 > hinge positioning

- 3 = Hinge on the left
- 6 = Hinge on the right



digit # 7 > model options

i = indicate a unit equipped with Ice Maker (not available on wine cellars, 599 fridges and OF fridge models) D = Water dispenser (available only for OF fridge columns 90 and 75 cm)





AS= Country (top compressors, Built-in or Freestanding installation, Custom-colored front and sides, ice maker included)



Export F	Price list 2.0 /	2023																			
							Top com	pressors								Bottom co	mpressors			1	
						Pro XS			intry AS			assic K	1		grated S	1		e Classic BK			Integrated BS
Model	Version	Width	Hinge	Optionals	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price Page
1T	FRIDGE +FREEZER	90	LH		XS8991TST3	13.890 €	-				KS8991TST3	12.620€	+	S8991TST3	11.820€						
			RH		XS8991TST6	13.890€					KS8991TST6	12.620€	-	S8991TST6	11.820€	-					
			LH	Ice maker	XS8991TST3I	14.710€		AS8991TST3I	14.630€		KS8991TST3I	13.440€	-	S8991TST3I	12.640 €						
			RH	lce maker	XS8991TST6I	14.710€		AS8991TST6I	14.630€		KS8991TST6I	13.440 €	-	S8991TST6I	12.640€						<u> </u>
	WINE CELLAR	90	LH		XS8991TWT3	14.630 €		AS8991TWT3	15.370€		KS8991TWT3	13.890€		S8991TWT3	13.150€						
			RH		XS8991TWT6	14.630 €		AS8991TWT6	15.370€		KS8991TWT6	13.890€		S8991TWT6	13.150 €						
		60	LH		XS5991TWT3	12.720€		AS5991TWT3	12.940 €		KS5991TWT3	11.560 €		S5991TWT3	10.550 €	+					
07	50005		RH		XS5991TWT6	12.720 €		AS5991TWT6	12.940€	127	KS5991TWT6	11.560 €		S5991TWT6	10.550 €	+	DUCODOTOTO	0.010.0	<u> </u>	Deconstration	0.050.0.05
0T	FRIDGE + FREEZER	90	LH		XS8990TST3	11.820€	-				KS8990TST3	10.500€		S8990TST3	9.970€		BKS8990TST3	8.910€		BS8990TST3	8.270 € 37
			RH		XS8990TST6	11.820€		AC0000TCT0	10 510 6	20	KS8990TST6	10.500 €		S8990TST6	9.970€	-	BKS8990TST6	8.910€		BS8990TST6	8.270 € 37
			LH	lce maker	XS8990TST3I	12.640 €		AS8990TST3I	12.510€		KS8990TST3I	11.320€		S8990TST3I	10.790€		BKS8990TST3I	9.730 €		BS8990TST3I	9.090 € 37
			RH	lce maker	XS8990TST6I	12.640 €	-	AS8990TST6I	12.510€	30	KS8990TST6I	11.320€		S8990TST6I	10.790€		BKS8990TST6I	9.730 €	36	BS8990TST6I	9.090€ 37
			LH		XS8990TGT3	12.780€					KS8990TGT3	11.450€		S8990TGT3	10.920€	-					
			RH		XS8990TGT6	12.780 €					KS8990TGT6	11.450€		S8990TGT6	10.920 € 11.740 €	-					
			LH	Ice maker, glass door	XS8990TGT3I	13.590 €					KS8990TGT3I	12.270€		S8990TGT3I	11.740€						
		85	RH	lce maker, glass door	XS8990TGT6I	13.590€					KS8990TGT6I	12.270€		S8990TGT6I		+	DUCTIONTOTO	0 (20 C	00		
		75	LH		XS7490TST3	11.560 €					KS7490TST3	10.390 €	-	S7490TST3	9.860€		BKS7490TST3	8.430€		BS7490TST3	8.060 € 83
			RH		XS7490TST6 XS7490TST3I	11.560 €		AS7490TST3I	10.000.0		KS7490TST6	10.390€	-	S7490TST6	9.860€		BKS7490TST6	8.430€		BS7490TST6	8.060 € 83
			LH	lce maker		12.380 €			12.300 €		KS7490TST3I	11.210€		S7490TST3I	10.680€		BKS7490TST3I	9.250€		BS7490TST3I	8.880 € 83
			RH	lce maker	XS7490TST6I XS7490TGT3	12.380 € 12.510 €		AS7490TST6I	12.300€	/6	KS7490TST6I	11.210€		S7490TST6I	10.680 € 10.820 €		BKS7490TST6I	9.250 €	82	BS7490TST6I	8.880€ 83
			LH RH		XS74901G13 XS7490TGT6	-					KS7490TGT3	11.350 €		S7490TGT3	10.820€						
				les males alsos dess	XS7490TGT3I	12.510 € 13.330 €					KS7490TGT6	11.350 € 12.160 €	-	S7490TGT6	11.630 €	-					
			RH	Ice maker, glass door Ice maker, glass door	XS74901G131 XS7490TGT6I	13.330 €					KS7490TGT3I KS7490TGT6I	12.160€		S7490TGT3I S7490TGT6I	11.630€						
		60			XS5990TST3	11.350 €		AS5990TST3	11.770€	12/	KS5990TST3	9.970 €		S5990TST3	9.440 €						
		00	RH		XS5990TST6	11.350€		AS5990TST6	11.770€		KS5990TST6	9.970€		S5990TST6	9.440 €						
				Class deer				A337701316	11.//01	134				S5990TGT3							
			LH RH	Glass door Glass door	XS5990TGT3 XS5990TGT6	12.300 € 12.300 €					KS5990TGT3 KS5990TGT6	10.920 € 10.920 €		S5990TGT6	10.390 € 10.390 €						
	WINE	75			XS7490TWT3	12.300€					KS7490TWT3	10.920€		S7490TWT3	10.390€						
	CELLAR	/5	RH		XS7490TWT5	11.660€					KS7490TWT6	10.710€		S7490TWT6	10.290€						
		60			XS5990TWT3	10.600€					KS5990TWT3	9.650€		S5990TWT3	9.330 €	+					
		00	RH		XS5990TWT6	10.600€					KS5990TWT6	9.650€	-	S5990TWT6	9.330 €						
OH	FRIDGE +	90			XS8990HST3	12.510€					KS8990HST3	11.560 €		S8990HST3	10.550 €						
011	FREEZER		RH		XS8990HST6	12.510 €					KS8990HST6	11.560 €		S8990HST6	10.550 €						
			LH	lce maker	XS8990HST3I	13.330 €					KS8990HST3I	12.380 €		S8990HST3I	11.370 €	+					
			RH	lce maker	XS8990HST6I	13.330 €					KS8990HST6I	12.380 €	-	S8990HST6I	11.370 €						
		75	LH		XS7490HST3	11.660 €					KS7490HST3	10.710€		S7490HST3	10.390 €	+					<u> </u>
			RH		XS7470HST6	11.660 €					KS7490HST6	10.710€		S7490HST6	10.390 €						
			LH	lce maker	XS7470HST3I	12.480 €					KS7490HST3I	11.530 €		S7490HST3I	11.210 €	+					+
			RH	lce maker	XS7490HST6I	12.480 €	-				KS7490HST6I	11.530 €	-	S7490HST6I	11.210€						
	WINE	90			XS8990HWT3	12.480€					KS8990HWT3	11.130 €		S8990HWT3	10.500 €						<u> </u>
	CELLAR	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	RH		XS8990HWT6	12.190€					KS8990HWT6	11.130€		S8990HWT6	10.500 €	+					<u> </u>
		75			XS7490HWT3	11.350 €					KS7490HWT3	10.290€		S7490HWT3	10.290 €						<u> </u>
		/ 3	RH		XS7490HWT6	11.350€						10.290€		_	10.290€	+					<u> </u>
			КП		A3/470HW16	11.30U €	70				KS7490HWT6	10.270 ŧ	77	S7490HWT6	10.270 ŧ	100					



Export F	rice list 2.0 /	2023					Top com	pressors		
					X-	Pro XS		Country AS		
Model	Version	Width	Hinge	Optionals	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page
0F	FRIDGE	90	LH		XS8990FR3	11.130€	-			. ugo
			RH		XS8990FR6	11.130€				
			LH	Water dispenser	XS8990FR3D	11.950€	52			
			RH	Water dispenser	XS8990FR6D	11.950€	52			
			LH	Glass door	XS8990FG3	12.090€	53			
			RH	Glass door	XS8990FG6	12.090€	53			
			LH	Glass door, water dispenser	XS8990FG3D	12.910€	53			
			RH	Glass door, water dispenser	XS8990FG6D	12.910€	53			
		75	LH		XS7490FR3	10.710€	104			
			RH		XS7490FR6	10.710€	104			
			LH	Water dispenser	XS7490FR3D	11.530 €	104			
			RH	Water dispenser	XS7490FR6D	11.530 €	104			
			LH	Glass door	XS7490FG3	11.660€	105			
			RH	Glass door	XS7490FG6	11.660€	105			
			LH	Glass door, water dispenser	XS7490FG3D	12.480€	105			
			RH	Glass door, water dispenser	XS7490FG6D	12.480€	105			
		60	LH		XS5990FR3	10.500€	148			
			RH		XS5990FR6	10.500 €	148			
			LH	Glass door	XS5990FG3	11.450 €	149			
			RH	Glass door	XS5990FG6	11.450 €	149			
	WINE	90	LH		XS8990FW3	11.820€	60			
	CELLAR		RH		XS8990FW6	11.820€	60			
		75	LH		XS7490FW3	11.560 €	112			
			RH		XS7490FW6	11.560€	112			
		60	LH		XS5990FW3	11.130 €	156			
			RH		XS5990FW6	11.130 €	156			
		45	LH		XS4490FW3	10.710€	172			
			RH		XS4490FW6	10.710€	172			
	FREEZER	90	LH		XS8990FZ3	10.500 €	66			
			RH		XS8990FZ6	10.500€	66			
			LH	lce maker	XS8990FZ3I	11.320€	66			
			RH	lce maker	XS8990FZ6I	11.320€	66			
		75	LH		XS7490FZ3	9.760€	118			
			RH		XS7490FZ6	9.760€	118			
			LH	lce maker	XS7490FZ3I	10.570€	118			
			RH	lce maker	XS7490FZ6I	10.570€	118			
		60	LH		XS5990FZ3	9.650€	164			
			RH		XS5990FZ6	9.650€	164			
			LH	lce maker	XS5990FZ3I	10.470€	164			
			RH	lce maker	XS5990FZ6I	10.470€	164			_
		45	LH		XS4490FZ3	9.540 €	178			
			RH		XS4490FZ6	9.540€	178		-	
			LH	lce maker	XS4490FZ3I	10.360€	178			
			RH	lce maker	XS4490FZ6I	10.360 €	178			

				E	Bottom co	mpr
Cla	ssic K		Integ	rated S		
Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Pro
KS8990FR3	9.230€	54	S8990FR3	8.430€	56	
KS8990FR6	9.230€	54	S8990FR6	8.430 €	56	
KS8990FR3D	10.040€	54	S8990FR3D	9.250€	56	
KS8990FR6D	10.040€	54	S8990FR6D	9.250€	56	
KS8990FG3	10.180€	55	S8990FG3	9.390 €	57	
KS8990FG6	10.180€	55	S8990FG6	9.390€	57	
KS8990FG3D	11.000€	55	S8990FG3D	10.200€	57	
KS8990FG6D	11.000€	55	S8990FG6D	10.200€	57	
KS7490FR3	8.590€	106	S7490FR3	8.170€	108	
KS7490FR6	8.590€	106	S7490FR6	8.170€	108	
KS7490FR3D	9.410€	106	S7490FR3D	8.980€	108	
KS7490FR6D	9.410€	106	S7490FR6D	8.980€	108	
KS7490FG3	9.540€	107	S7490FG3	9.120€	109	
KS7490FG6	9.540€	107	S7490FG6	9.120€	109	
KS7490FG3D	10.360€	107	S7490FG3D	9.940€	109	
KS7490FG6D	10.360€	107	S7490FG6D	9.940€	109	
KS5990FR3	8.170€	150	S5990FR3	7.740€	152	
KS5990FR6	8.170€	150	S5990FR6	7.740€	152	
KS5990FG3	9.120€	151	S5990FG3	8.700€	153	
KS5990FG6	9.120€	151	S5990FG6	8.700€	153	
KS8990FW3	10.550€	61	S8990FW3	9.760€	62	
KS8990FW6	10.550€	61	S8990FW6	9.760€	62	
KS7490FW3	10.290€	113	S7490FW3	9.440€	114	
KS7490FW6	10.290€	113	S7490FW6	9.440€	114	
KS5990FW3	9.760€	157	S5990FW3	9.010€	158	BK
KS5990FW6	9.760€	157	S5990FW6	9.010€	158	BK
KS4490FW3	9.440€	173	S4490FW3	8.700€	174	
KS4490FW6	9.440€	173	S4490FW6	8.700€	174	
KS8990FZ3	9.760€	67	S8990FZ3	9.440 €	68	
KS8990FZ6	9.760€	67	S8990FZ6	9.440€	68	
KS8990FZ3I	10.570€	67	S8990FZ3I	10.260 €	68	
KS8990FZ6I	10.570€	67	S8990FZ6I	10.260€	68	
KS7490FZ3	8.590€	119	S7490FZ3	8.270€	120	
KS7490FZ6	8.590€	119	S7490FZ6	8.270€	120	
KS7490FZ3I	9.410€	119	S7490FZ3I	9.090€	120	
KS7490FZ6I	9.410€	119	S7490FZ6I	9.090€	120	
KS5990FZ3	8.430€	165	S5990FZ3	8.060€	166	
KS5990FZ6	8.430€	165	S5990FZ6	8.060€	166	
KS5990FZ3I	9.250€	165	S5990FZ3I	8.880€	166	
KS5990FZ6I	9.250€	165	S5990FZ6I	8.880€	166	
KS4490FZ3	8.380€	179	S4490FZ3	7.950€	180	
KS4490FZ6	8.380€	179	S4490FZ6	7.950€	180	
KS4490FZ3I	9.200€	179	S4490FZ3I	8.770 €	180	
KS4490FZ6I	9.200€	179	S4490FZ6I	8.770€	180	

oressors					
Brilliance	Classic BK		Brilliance I	ntegrated E	BS
roduct code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page
					•
KS5990FW3	8.910€	159	BS5990FW3	€ 008.8	160
KS5990FW6	8.910€	159	BS5990FW6	8.800€	160
	0.710 0	137	D337701 W0	0.000 0	100
					<u> </u>

FULL SIZE: FRIDGES/FREEZERS/WINE CELLARS Width: 90cm (899)





FULL SIZE: FRIDGE AND FREEZER Model: 1T Width: 90cm (899)

One door, one drawer, 3 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge Middle compartment: Fresco Lower compartment TriMode: Fridge/Fresco/Freezer

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Three independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



Reversible doorNOEquilanceYESSoftClosing RunnerYESLow vibrationYESOptieview (LED light spots)YESDouble Evenlift Shelves2+2Slide-out shelvesNOType of shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeFRESCOFresco/LowTemp Drawers2Bottom drawers1Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESPower Failure FunctionYESPower Failure FunctionYES	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
SoftClosing RunnerYESLow vibrationYESOptieview (LED light spots)YESDouble Evenlift Shelves2+2Slide-out shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeFRESCOFresco/LowTemp Drawers2Bottom drawers1Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Reversible door	NO
Low vibrationYESOptieview (LED light spots)YESDouble Evenlift Shelves2+2Slide-out shelvesNOType of shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeFRESCOFresco/LowTemp Drawers2Bottom drawers1Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Equilance	YES
DefinitionNDOptieview (LED light spots)YESDouble Evenlift Shelves2+2Slide-out shelvesNOType of shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeFRESCOFresco/LowTemp Drawers2Bottom drawers1Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	SoftClosing Runner	YES
Double Evenlift Shelves2+2Slide-out shelvesNOType of shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeFRESCOFresco/LowTemp Drawers2Bottom drawers1Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Low vibration	YES
Slide-out shelvesNOType of shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeFRESCOFresco/LowTemp Drawers2Bottom drawers1Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Type of shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeFRESCOFresco/LowTemp Drawers2Bottom drawers1Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Double Evenlift Shelves	2+2
Fridge drawers typeFRESCOFresco/LowTemp Drawers2Bottom drawers1Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Slide-out shelves	NO
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers2Bottom drawers1Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Type of shelves	GLASS
Bottom drawers1Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYES	Fridge drawers type	FRESCO
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Bottom drawers	1
Defrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	1
Ice maker with water filterAVAILABLEDoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Door Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Humidity control NO Active carbon filter NO Air filter control NO Shopping Fridge YES Shopping Freezer YES	Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Active carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerYES	Door Open Alarms	YES
Air filter control NO Shopping Fridge YES Shopping Freezer YES	Humidity control	NO
Shopping Fridge YES Shopping Freezer YES	Active carbon filter	NO
Shopping Freezer YES	Air filter control	NO
	Shopping Fridge	YES
Power Failure Function YES	Shopping Freezer	YES
	Power Failure Function	YES

XS8991TST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL **BUILT-IN**

X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
XS8991TST6 (right hinge)	13.890 €
XS8991TST3 (left hinge)	13.890 €
XS8991TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	14.710 €
XS8991TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	14.710 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	268
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Nat Valuma (L)	E07

Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	527
Total Gross Volume (L)	651
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	398

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	217
Gross Weight (kg)	238
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from -2 to 2
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2+2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	FRESCO
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



AS8991TST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL FREESTANDING **COUNTRY® SERIES**



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Тор	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Front and sides finish	Painted Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	887
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	217
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	238
AS8991TST6I		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge, ice maker included)	14.630 €	Climatic compartments	3
AS8991TST3I	14.630 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge, ice maker included)		Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from -2 to 2
		Low temp zone	NO
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
CAPACITY		Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	268	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131	Low vibration	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	527	- Shelves	2+2
Total Gross Volume (L)	651	- Type of shelves	GLASS
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Door Bins	3
capacity (bottles)		Fridge drawers type	FRESCO
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
capacity (bottles)		Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)	1	• Joining kit	
		 Extra length anti-tipping kit 	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Anticondensation kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	• Cleaning kit	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Climatic class	SN/T	• 90° Door stop	
Noise level (dB)	41		
EFFICIENCY			
New Energy Label class	F		
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	398		
	I		



KS8991TST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL **BUILT-IN**

CLASSIC® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
KS8991TST6 (right hinge)	12.620 €
KS8991TST3 (left hinge)	12.620 €
KS8991TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	13.440 €
KS8991TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	13.440 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	268
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131

Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	527
Total Gross Volume (L)	651
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	F	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	398	

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	209
Gross Weight (kg)	230
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from -2 to 2
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2+2
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	FRESCO
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1
ACCESSORIES	
Chainless steel sides namels	

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



S8991TST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED INTEGRATED® SERIES**





Compressor position Bottom Height of the product (closed weels) (nm) 2050 Front finish Custom Panel Ready With of the product (closed weels) (nm) 610 Interior material finish Stainless steel NO Depth of Product without handle (nm) 610 PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included) Stainless steel Not Weight (kg) 191 S8971TS13 11.820 € Gross Weight (kg) 212 S8971TS14 11.820 € Climatic compartments 3 (right hinge) 12.640 € Climatic compartment 1/ Upper temperature (°C) from 2 to 8 S8971TS13 12.640 € Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) from 2 to 2 Low temp zone NO Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone NO Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone NO Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone NO Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone NO Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone NO Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone NO Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Total Net Volume (L) 527 Type of shelves	AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Handles N0 Depth of Product without handle (mm) 610 Interior material finish Stainless steel 91 91 PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included) Stainless steel 91 91 S8991TIST6 (iright hinge) 11.820 € Compartments 3 S8991TIST6 (iright hinge) 11.820 € Compartments 3 S8991TIST6 (iright hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) from 2 to 3 S8991TIST6 (iright hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone N0 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone N0 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone N0 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone N0 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone N0 Low vibration YES Yolume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Total 4 to Yolume (L) 527 Total 4 to Yolume (L) 551 FreezorLow femp Tawers 2 Compartment 3 / Midle wine cellar	Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Interior material finish Stainless steel PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included) SegrifTST6 (right hinge) 11820 € SegrifTST6 (right hinge, with ice maker) 11820 € SegrifTST6 (left hinge, with ice maker) 12640 € SegrifTST31 (left hinge, with ice maker) 12640 € CAPACITY Temperature (°C) from 2 to 8 Volume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Total Ner Youtme (L) 527 Volume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Total Ner Youtheles 1 Compartment 1 (L) 527 Total Ner Sos Volume (L) 527 Compartment 2 / Middle twine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 TECHNICAL DETAILS 1 Voltage (V) 220-240V Tecuency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY Extra length anti-tipping kit	Front finish	Custom Panel Ready	Width of the product (mm)	899
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included) S8991151 S89911516 11820 € Cifgitt hinge) 11820 € S89911513 11820 € Cifgitt hinge) 11820 € S89911513 11820 € Cifgitt hinge) 12640 € S89911514 12640 € Cifgitt hinge, with ice maker) 12640 € S89911513 12640 € Compartment 1 / Upper upter temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone N0 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone N0 Compartment 2 / U 128 Volume Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone N0 Volume Compartment 1 (L) 268 Volume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Total Ket Volume (L) 527 Total Ket Volume (L) 521 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / TECHNICAL DETAILS Stainless steel sides panels <t< td=""><td>Handles</td><td>NO</td><td>Depth of Product without handle (mm)</td><td>610</td></t<>	Handles	NO	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Preceduation Temperature (*C) Temperature (*C) Serversitie 11820 € Serversitie Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (*C) from 2 to 8 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (*C) from 2 to 8 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (*C) from 8 to -22 Light hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € Serversitie NO Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (*C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone NO Compartment 3 / Low temperature (*C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone NO Compartment 3 / Low temperature (*C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone NO Compartment 3 (L) 131 Yolume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Total Ket Volume (L) 527 Total Ket Volume (L) 551 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / TechnicAL DETAILS Stainless steel sides panels • Front ventilation kit Volage (W) 220-240V 5tainless steel panels Stainless steel panels	Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	191
S8991TST6 (right hinge) 11.820 € S8991TST6 (right hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € S8991TST6 (right hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € S8991TST6 (right hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) from 2 to 8 S8991TST6 (right hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € CAPACITY N0 Volume Compartment 1 (L) 2.68 Volume Compartment 2 (L) 128 Volume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Total Ket Volume (L) 527 Total Ket Volume (L) 651 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) i Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) i Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) i Tequency (hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic cass SN/T Notale ket Volar handles 3 Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm Stainless steel ponals Stainless steel ponals Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm Stainless steel ponals Stainless steel ponals Stainless steel po	PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	212
Itight linge) 11820 € S8991TST3 11820 € Climatic compartments 3 Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C) from 2 to 8 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone N0 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Dual zone N0 CAPACITY Volume Compartment 3 (L) Volume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Total Ket Volume (L) 268 Volume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Total Ket Volume (L) 527 Total Ket Volume (L) 651 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Tequency (Ikz) 50-60 Hz Climatic cass SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY Estainless stel tubular handles Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY Estainless stel panels Noise level (dB) 41 Extra length anti-tipping kit Clieaning kit <td></td> <td></td> <td>TEMPERATURE RANGES</td> <td></td>			TEMPERATURE RANGES	
S8991TST3 (left hinge) 11820 € Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C) from 2 to 8 S8991TST3 (left hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 S8991TST3 (left hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € Compartment 2 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 S8991TST3 (left hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € Compartment 2 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 S8991TST3 (left hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € Compartment 2 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Volume Compartment 1 (L) 268 Compartment 2 / Low temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Volume Compartment 2 (L) 128 Reversible door NO Volume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Shelves Geas Total Ker Volume (L) 527 Type of shelves Glass Dord Bins 3 Fridge drawers type FRESCO Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar / Fridge drawers type Freezor/LowTemp Drawers 2 Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / Stainless steel tobular handles 90° Door stop Stainless steel tobular handles capacity (bottles) 1 Stainless steel tobular handles 18mm<	(right hinge)	11.820 ŧ	Climatic compartments	3
(left hinge) Indeod S8991TST36 12.640 € (right hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € S8991TST31 12.640 € (left hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € Campartment 3 / Low temp zone NO Campartment 1(L) 268 Volume Compartment 1(L) 268 Volume Compartment 2(L) 128 Volume Compartment 3(L) 131 Total Ker Volume (L) 527 Total Ker Volume (L) 527 Total Gross Volume (L) 651 Campartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Campartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / TECHNICAL DETAILS 220-240V Yoltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SNIT Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY Extra length anti-tipping kit New Energy Label class File	S8991TST3	11 820 £	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	from 2 to 8
S89911516/d (right hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € CAPACITY 12.640 € Volume Compartment 1 (L) 268 Volume Compartment 2 (L) 128 Volume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Total Net Volume (L) 527 Total Net Volume (L) 551 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (hottles) 2 Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (hottles) 1 Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (hottles) 1 TetCHNICAL DETAILS 1 Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 Perforement 1 41 Perforement 1 51 Compartment 2 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41	(left hinge)	11.020 6		from -2 to 2
Iright minge, with ice maker) 12.640 € S899TIST3I (left hinge, with ice maker) 12.640 € CAPACITY GENERAL PROPERTIES Volume Compartment 1 (L) 268 Volume Compartment 2 (L) 128 Volume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Total Ket Volume (L) 527 Total Gross Volume (L) 651 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) 7 Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY EFFICIENCY New Energy Label class F New Energy Label class F		12.640 €	i	
S899/15131 12.640 € N0 CAPACITY Image: Compartment 1 (L) 268 Volume Compartment 2 (L) 128 Reversible door N0 Volume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Shelves 2+2 Total Ket Volume (L) 527 Shelves Glass Total Gross Volume (L) 651 Fridge drawers type FRESCO Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Freezer drawers 1 Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Stainless steel sides panels + Front ventilation kit Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Stainless steel sides panels + Front ventilation kit Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / - Stainless steel sides panels + Front ventilation kit Voltage (V) 220-240V - Stainless steel lubular handles 30mm - Stainless steel panels - Stainless steel panels Voltage (V) 220-240V - Stainless steel panels - Stainless steel panels - Stainless steel panels Climatic class SN/T - Stainless steel panels - Stainless steel panels - Stainless steel portal for freestanding <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td></td></t<>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CAPACITY Volume Compartment 1 (L) 268 Volume Compartment 2 (L) 128 Volume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Total Net Volume (L) 527 Total Net Volume (L) 651 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar 7 capacity (bottles) 7 Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar 7 capacity (bottles) 7 Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar 7 capacity (bottles) 7 TECHNICAL DETAILS 50-60 Hz Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY Fact a length anti-tipping kit New Energy Label class F		12.640 €		
Reversible door N0 Volume Compartment 2 (L) 128 Volume Compartment 2 (L) 131 Total Net Volume (L) 527 Total Gross Volume (L) 651 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / TetCHNICAL DETAILS * Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY Findent class New Energy Label class F New Energy Label class F			-	
Volume Compartment 2 (L) 128 Volume Compartment 2 (L) 131 Total Net Volume (L) 527 Total Net Volume (L) 527 Total Social Compartment 3 (L) 651 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / TeCHNICAL DETAILS / Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY Stainless steel portal for freestanding New Energy Label class F		0/0		NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L) 120 Volume Compartment 3 (L) 131 Total Net Volume (L) 527 Total Gross Volume (L) 651 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / TECHNICAL DETAILS / Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY - New Energy Label class F	· · ·		_	
Total vet Volume (L) 527 Total Gross Volume (L) 651 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / TecHNICAL DETAILS / Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY Extra length anti-tipping kit New Energy Label class F	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	
Total Gross Volume (L) 651 Total Gross Volume (L) 651 Compartment 1 // Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / TECHNICAL DETAILS · Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY · New Energy Label class F			_	
Inder Orders Wording (L) Dot Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / TECHNICAL DETAILS · Front ventilation kit Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY · Stainless steel panels New Energy Label class F New Energy Label class F Cleaning kit · Cleaning kit				
Compartment 1/ Upper wine cettar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cettar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cettar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cettar / capacity (bottles) / TECHNICAL DETAILS · Stainless steel sides panels Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY · Stainless steel panels · Stainless steel class · Stainless steel panels · Stainless steel panels ·	Total Gross Volume (L)	651		
Capacity (bottles) I Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar / capacity (bottles) I Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / capacity (bottles) I Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / capacity (bottles) I TECHNICAL DETAILS • Stainless steel sides panels Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY • Stainless steel portal for New Energy Label class F Rew Energy Label class F Cleaning kit • Cleaning kit	Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar ,			
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / TECHNICAL DETAILS • 90° Door stop Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY • Stainless steel portal for freestanding • Extra length anti-tipping kit • Cleaning kit	capacity (bottles)		· · · ·	
capacity (bottles) / ACCESSORIES Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / • Stainless steel sides panels • Front ventilation kit • 90° Door stop TECHNICAL DETAILS • Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm • Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm Voltage (V) 220-240V • Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz 18mm Climatic class SN/T • Stainless steel panels Noise level (dB) 41 • Stainless steel portal for freestanding EFFICIENCY • Extra length anti-tipping kit • Cleaning kit	Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar			
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / • Stainless steel sides panels • Front ventilation kit Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / • Stainless steel sides panels • 90° Door stop TECHNICAL DETAILS • Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm • Stainless steel tubular handles Voltage (V) 220-240V • Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz • Stainless steel panels • Stainless steel panels Climatic class SN/T • Stainless steel portal for freestanding • Stainless steel portal for freestanding EFFICIENCY • Extra length anti-tipping kit • Cleaning kit • Cleaning kit	•		ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles) 7 500mm (kt 500mm (kt TECHNICAL DETAILS • Stainless steel tubular handles Voltage (V) 220-240V • Stainless steel tubular handles Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz • Stainless steel panels Climatic class SN/T • Stainless steel panels Noise level (dB) 41 • Stainless steel portal for freestanding EFFICIENCY • Extra length anti-tipping kit New Energy Label class F Cleaning kit • Cleaning kit			Stainless steel sides panels •	Front ventilation kit
Ottom to be defined and the second dot an indicesTECHNICAL DETAILSVoltage (V)220-240VStainless steel tubular handlesFrequency (Hz)50-60 Hz18mmClimatic classSN/TStainless steel panelsNoise level (dB)41Stainless steel portal for freestandingEFFICIENCYExtra length anti-tipping kitNew Energy Label classFCleaning kit	•		• Joining kit •	90° Door stop
Veltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY • Stainless steel panels New Energy Label class F Extra length anti-tipping kit • Cleaning kit	capacity (bottles)		 Stainless steel tubular handles 	
Voltage (V) 220-240V • Stainless steel tubular handles Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz 18mm Climatic class SN/T • Stainless steel panels Noise level (dB) 41 • Stainless steel portal for freestanding EFFICIENCY • Extra length anti-tipping kit New Energy Label class F Output 0.000	TECHNICAL DETAILS		30mm	
Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz 18mm Climatic class SN/T Stainless steel panels Noise level (dB) 41 Stainless steel portal for freestanding EFFICIENCY • Extra length anti-tipping kit New Energy Label class F Output • Cleaning kit		220-240V	 Stainless steel tubular handles 	
Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY • Stainless steel panels New Energy Label class F • Stainless steel panels • Stainless steel portal for freestanding • Extra length anti-tipping kit • Cleaning kit			18mm	
Noise level (dB) 41 • Stainless steel portal for freestanding EFFICIENCY • Extra length anti-tipping kit New Energy Label class F • Cleaning kit			Stainless steel panels	
EFFICIENCY F New Energy Label class F • Cleaning kit			Stainless steel portal for	
New Energy Label class F • Cleaning kit			freestanding	
			 Extra length anti-tipping kit 	
Energy consumption (kWh/year) 398 • FLD - Fhiaba Link Device			Cleaning kit	
	Energy consumption (kWh/year)	398	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	





WINE CELLAR

FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR Model: 1T Width: 90cm (899)

One door, one drawer, 3 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine cellar Middle compartment: Wine cellar Lower compartment: Wine cellar



FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Three independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	9
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8991TWT 90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL **BUILT-IN**

X-PRO® SERIES



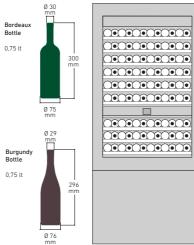


AESTHETIC	_
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges n	ot included)
XS8991TWT6 (right hinge)	14.630 €
XS8991TWT3 (left hinge)	14.630 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	247
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	506
Total Gross Volume (L)	525
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	72
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	36
Compartment 2 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	G	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	194	



AS8991TWT 90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL FREESTANDING **COUNTRY® SERIES**



	0/6 mm
DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	205
Gross Weight (kg)	226
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

• Set of knives • Cigar drawer

• Beverage drawer

• Beverage removable shelf

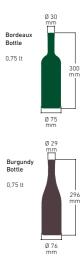
• Beverage shelf

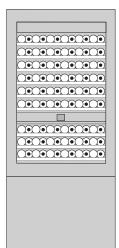
- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Тор	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Front and sides finish	Painted Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	887
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	205
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges n	ot included)	Gross Weight (kg)	226
AS8991TWT6	15.370 €	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	13.370 t	Climatic compartments	3
AS8991TWT3	15.370 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
(left hinge)		- Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
		- Low temp zone	NO
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
CAPACITY		Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	247	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128	- Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131	- Low vibration	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	506	- Shelves	9
Total Gross Volume (L)	525	- Type of shelves	WOOD
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	70	Door Bins	1
capacity (bottles)	72	Fridge drawers type	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
capacity (bottles)	36	Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 2 / Lower wine cellar		ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)	1	• Joining kit •	Beverage shelf
			Beverage removable shelf
TECHNICAL DETAILS		 Anticondensation kit 	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	• Cleaning kit	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• Active carbon filter	
Climatic class	SN/T	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Noise level (dB)	41	• 90° Door stop	
EFFICIENCY		• Wine kit	
New Energy Label class	G	Cheese drawer	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	194	Set of knives	
	+	• Cigar drawer	







- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer

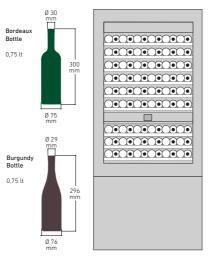
KS8991TWT 90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**



AESTHETIC	-
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges n	ot included)
KS8991TWT6 (right hinge)	13.890 €
KS8991TWT3 (left hinge)	13.890 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	247
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	506
Total Gross Volume (L)	525
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	72
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	36
Compartment 2 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	194

S8991TWT 90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED INTEGRATED® SERIES**



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	205
Gross Weight (kg)	226
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

• Cheese drawer

• Set of knives

• Cigar drawer

Beverage drawer

• Beverage removable shelf

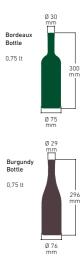
• Beverage shelf

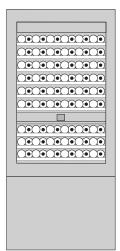
- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Custom panel ready	Width of the product (mm)	899
Handles	NO	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	187
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges n	ot included)	Gross Weight (kg)	208
S8991TWT6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	13.150 €	Climatic compartments	3
S8991TWT3	13.150 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
(left hinge)		Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
		Low temp zone	NO
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
CAPACITY		Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	247	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131	Low vibration	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	506	Shelves	9
Total Gross Volume (L)	525	Type of shelves	WOOD
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	72	Door Bins	1
capacity (bottles)	12	Fridge drawers type	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
capacity (bottles)	36	Freezer drawers	1
		ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)	1	Stainless steel sides panels	FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
		• Joining kit	Front ventilation kit
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Stainless steel tubular handles	90° Door stop
Voltage (V)	220-240V	30mm -	Wine kit
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• Stainless steel tubular handles	Cheese drawer
Climatic class	SN/T	18mm -	Set of knives
Noise level (dB)	41	Stainless steel panels	Cigar drawer
EFFICIENCY	·	Stainless steel portal for	Beverage drawer
New Energy Label class	G	freestanding	Beverage shelf
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	194	• Extra length anti-tipping kit	Beverage removable shelf
	1	Cleaning kit	







- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter



FULL SIZE: FRIDGE AND FREEZER Model: 0T Width: 90cm (899)

One door, one drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge Middle compartment: Low Temp Lower compartment TriMode: Fridge/Fresco/Freezer

FEATURES

FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

TRIMODE[®]

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	1
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8990TST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN**

X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
XS8990TST6 (right hinge)	11.820 €
XS8990TST3 (left hinge)	11.820 €
XS8990TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.640 €
XS8990TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.640 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425

Volume Compartment 2 (L)	I
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	F	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342	

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	214
Gross Weight (kg)	235
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

• Stainless steel sides panels

- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



XS8990TGT 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR** X-PRO[®] SERIES



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Тор	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	899
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	214
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	235
XS8990TGT6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	12.780 €	_ Climatic compartments	2
XS8990TGT3	12.780 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)	12.700 €	 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
XS8990TGT6I	13.590 €	Low temp zone	YES
(right hinge, with ice maker)		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	from 8 to -22
XS8990TGT3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	13.590 €	Dual zone	YES
•		_	
CAPACITY		GENERAL PROPERTIES	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131	Shelves	3
Total Net Volume (L)	556	Type of shelves	GLASS
Total Gross Volume (L)	581	Door Bins	0
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar / capacity (bottles)		Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		– Freezer drawers	1
•	1	ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)		 Stainless steel sides panels 	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		Joining kit	
capacity (bottles)		• X-Pro top grille kit	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Extra length anti-tipping kit	
	220-240V	Anticondensation kit	
Voltage (V)		• Cleaning kit	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Climatic class	SN/T	Painting	
Noise level (dB)	41	• 90° Door stop	
EFFICIENCY			
New Energy Label class	F	_	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342		



AS8990TST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL FREESTANDING



COUNTRY® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front and sides finish	Painted Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not	t included)
AS8990TST6I (right hinge, ice maker included)	12.510 €
AS8990TST3I (left hinge, ice maker included)	12.510 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	887
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	214
Gross Weight (kg)	235
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

Joining kit

- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop

KS8990TST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN**

CLASSIC® SERIES





AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Bottom	
Front finish	Stanless steel	
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)		
KS8990TST6 (right hinge)	10.500 €	
KS8990TST3 (left hinge)	10.500 €	
KS8990TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.320 €	
KS8990TST31 (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.320 €	
CAPACITY		

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	F	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342	

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	214
Gross Weight (kg)	235
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

• Stainless steel sides panels

- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



KS8990TGT 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR CLASSIC® SERIES**



	-		
AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	899
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	214
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	235
KS8990TGT6	11.450 €	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)		Climatic compartments	2
KS8990TGT3	11.450 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)		 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
KS8990TGT6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.270 €	Low temp zone	YES
KS8990TGT3I		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	from 8 to -22
(left hinge, with ice maker)	12.270 €	Dual zone	NO
CAPACITY		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)		Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131	Shelves	3
Total Net Volume (L)	556	Type of shelves	Glass
Total Gross Volume (L)	581	Door Bins	0
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
	1	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
capacity (bottles)		– Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	1	ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)		 Stainless steel sides panels 	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		• Joining kit	
capacity (bottles)		 Stainless steel portal for freestanding 	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Extra length anti-tipping kit	
	220. 27.07	Cleaning kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	Front ventilation kit	
Climatic class	SN/T	• Painting	
Noise level (dB)	41	• 90° Door stop	
EFFICIENCY			
New Energy Label class	F		
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342		



S8990TST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED**

INTEGRATED® SERIES





AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Bottom	
Front finish	Custom panel ready	
Handles	NO	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)		
S8990TST6 (right hinge)	9.970 €	
S8990TST3 (left hinge)	9.970 €	
S8990TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	10.790 €	
S8990TST31 (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.790 €	
CAPACITY		

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	191
Gross Weight (kg)	212
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

• Stainless steel sides panels

- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop



S8990TGT 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED, GLASS DOOR **INTEGRATED® SERIES**





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Custom panel ready	Width of the product (mm)	899
Handles	NO	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	191
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges r	ot included)	Gross Weight (kg)	212
S8990TGT6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	10.920 €	Climatic compartments	2
S8990TGT3	10.920 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)	10.720 0	- Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
S8990TGT6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.740 €	Low temp zone	YES
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
(left hinge, with ice maker)	11.740 €	Dual zone	NO
CAPACITY		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131	Shelves	3
Total Net Volume (L)	556	Type of shelves	Glass
Total Gross Volume (L)	581	Door Bins	0
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP	
capacity (bottles)	1	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
		Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1	ACCESSORIES	
		Stainless steel sides panels	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		• Joining kit	
capacity (bottles)		• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	 Stainless steel panels 	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
Climatic class	SN/T	Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Noise level (dB)	41	• Cleaning kit	
EFFICIENCY	<u> </u>	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
New Energy Label class	F	• Front ventilation kit	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342	• 90° Door stop	
	J4Z	-	



BKS8990TST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL

BUILT-IN

BRILLIANCE® SERIES





DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Width of the product (mm)

TEMPERATURE RANGES Climatic compartments

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Net Weight (kg)

Low temp zone

Reversible door

Evenlift Shelves Type of shelves

Fridge drawers type

Freezer drawers

ACCESSORIES

Joining kit

Cleaning kit

 Painting • 90° Door stop

Fresco/LowTemp Drawers

• Stainless steel portal for freestanding

• Extra length anti-tipping kit

• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device • Front ventilation kit

Low vibration

Shelves

Door Bins

Dual zone

Gross Weight (kg)

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)

Depth of Product without handle (mm)

Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)

Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)

Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	White painted aluminium
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)
BKS8990TST6 (right hinge)	8.910 €
BKS8990TST3 (left hinge)	8.910 €
BKS8990TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	9.730 €
BKS8990TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	9.730 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine collar	

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	I
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	I
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	F	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342	

2050

899

635

199 220

2

1 YES

NO

NO

YES 3

NO

2

1

GLASS 3

LOW TEMP

from 2 to 8

from 8 to -22

BS8990TST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED**

BRILLIANCE® SERIES





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Custom panel ready	Width of the product (mm)	899
Handles	NO	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Interior material finish	White painted aluminium	Net Weight (kg)	178
		Gross Weight (kg)	199
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
BS8990TST6	8.270 €	Climatic compartments	2
(right hinge)		Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
BS8990TST3 (left hinge)	8.270 €	Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	
BS8990TST6I		Low temp zone	YES
(right hinge, with ice maker)	9.090 €	Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
BS8990TST3I	9.090 €	Dual zone	NO
(left hinge, with ice maker)	7.070 €	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
CAPACITY		Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425	Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Shelves	3
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131	Evenlift Shelves	NO
Total Net Volume (L)	556	Type of shelves	GLASS
Total Gross Volume (L)	581	Door Bins	3
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
capacity (bottles)		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Freezer drawers	1
capacity (bottles)	1	ACCESSORIES	•
		Stainless steel sides panels	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	1	Joining kit	
capacity (bottles)		 Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm 	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	Stainless steel panels	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	Stainless steel partal for freestanding	
Climatic class	SN/T	Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Noise level (dB)	41	• Cleaning kit	
EFFICIENCY		• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
New Energy Label class	F	 Front ventilation kit 	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342	• 90° Door stop	
	J42	-	
		Price list - All specifications are subje	ect to change without notice 37





FULL SIZE: FRIDGE AND FREEZER Model: 0H Width: 90cm (899)

One door, two drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge Middle compartment: Low Temp Lower compartment TriMode: Fridge/Fresco/Freezer

FEATURES

FRIDGE

TRIMODE®

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	1
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8990HST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL **BUILT-IN**

X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charge	s not included)
XS8990HST6 (right hinge)	12.510 €
XS8990HST3 (left hinge)	12.510 €
XS8990HST61 (right hinge, with ice maker)	13.330 €
XS8990HST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	13.330 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	381
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	167
Total Net Volume (L)	548
Total Gross Volume (L)	575

Total Gross Volume (L)	575
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	1

capacity (bottles)

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	F	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	401	

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	212
Gross Weight (kg)	233
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	2
ACCESSORIES	

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



KS8990HST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL **BUILT-IN**

CLASSIC® SERIES



Comproseer position		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	899
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	193
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges r	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	215
KS8990HST6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	11.560 €	_ Climatic compartments	2
KS8990HST3	11.560 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)	11.300 €	 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
KS8990HST6I	12.380 €	Low temp zone	YES
(right hinge, with ice maker)		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	from 8 to -22
KS8990HST3I (left bings with ice maker)	12.380 €	Dual zone	YES
(left hinge, with ice maker)			
CAPACITY		GENERAL PROPERTIES	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	381	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	167	Shelves	3
Total Net Volume (L)	548	Type of shelves	GLASS
Total Gross Volume (L)	575	Door Bins	3
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
capacity (bottles)		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Comportment 2 / Middle wine collar		– Freezer drawers	2
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	1	ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)		 Stainless steel sides panels 	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		• Joining kit	
capacity (bottles)		 Stainless steel portal for freestanding 	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		 Extra length anti-tipping kit 	
	220. 27.07	• Cleaning kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	 FLD - Fhiaba Link Device 	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	 Front ventilation kit 	
Climatic class	SN/T	- • Painting	
Noise level (dB)	41	• 90° Door stop	
EFFICIENCY			
New Energy Label class	F	_	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	401	_	



S8990HST 90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OH MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES







Bottom
Custom panel ready
NO
Stainless steel
t included)
10.550 €
10.550 €
11.370 €
11.370 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	381
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	167
Total Net Volume (L)	548
Total Gross Volume (L)	575
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	401

2050
899
610
184
205
2
from 2 to 8
1
YES
from 8 to -22
YES
NO
YES
3
GLASS
3
LOW TEMP
1
2

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
 - FLD Fhiaba Link Device
 - Front ventilation kit
 - 90° Door stop



FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR Model: 0H Width: 90cm (899)

One door, two drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine Cellar Lower compartment: Wine Cellar

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	9
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8990HWT 90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0H MODEL **BUILT-IN X-PRO® SERIES**

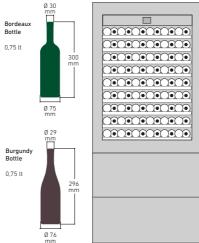


AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Тор	
Front finish	Stanless steel	
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)	
XS8990HWT6 (right hinge)	12.190 €	
XS8990HWT3 (left hinge)	12.190 €	
CAPACITY		
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	357	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	167	
Total Net Volume (L)	524	
Total Gross Volume (L)	542	
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	108	
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		
	000 0/01/	

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	197



KS8990HWT 90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0H MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**



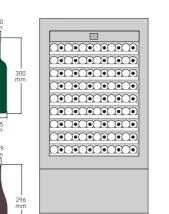
DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	212
Gross Weight (kg)	233
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit

- Cheese drawer • Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	108
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
TECHNICAL DETAILS Voltage (V)	220-240V
	220-240V 50-60 Hz
Voltage (V)	
Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Climatic class	50-60 Hz SN/T
Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Climatic class Noise level (dB)	50-60 Hz SN/T





AESTHETIC Compressor position

Front finish

KS8990HWT6

(right hinge) KS8990HWT3

(left hinge)

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)

Volume Compartment 2 (L)

Volume Compartment 3 (L)

Energy consumption (kWh/year)

Total Net Volume (L)

Total Gross Volume (L)

Interior material finish

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

Handles



Bottom

11.130 €

11.130 €

357

1

167

524 542

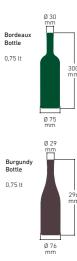
197

Stanless steel

Stainless steel

Stainless steel 030 mm





$\bigcirc \bigcirc $
$\bigcirc \bigcirc $
$\bigcirc \bigcirc $
$\bigcirc \bigcirc $
000000000000

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	193
Gross Weight (kg)	215
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	
Fridge drawers type	
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	
Freezer drawers	2

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit

- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

S8990HWT 90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0H MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

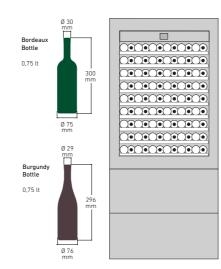




AESTHETIC	Dettem
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)
S8990HWT6 (right hinge)	10.500 €
S8990HWT3 (left hinge)	10.500 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	357
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	167
Total Net Volume (L)	524
Total Gross Volume (L)	542
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	108
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	197





2050
899
610
181
202
2
from 4 to 18
1
NO
from 4 to 18
YES
NO
YES
9
WOOD
1
1
1
2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles
 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for
- freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device

• 90° Door stop

Front ventilation kit

- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf



One door, 1 temperature Upper compartment: Fridge Lower compartment: Low Temp



FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- One indipendent climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



Reversible doorN0EquilanceYESSoftClosing RunnerYESLow vibrationYESOptieview (LED light spots)YESShelves3Slide-out shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeLOW TEMPFresco/LowTemp Drawers3Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FreezerNOPower Failure FunctionYES	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
SoftClosing RunnerYESLow vibrationYESOptieview (LED light spots)YESShelves3Slide-out shelvesNOType of shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeLOW TEMPFresco/LowTemp Drawers3Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Reversible door	NO
Low vibrationYESOptieview (LED light spots)YESShelves3Slide-out shelvesNOType of shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeLOW TEMPFresco/LowTemp Drawers3Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Equilance	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)YESShelves3Slide-out shelvesNOType of shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeLOW TEMPFresco/LowTemp Drawers3Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	SoftClosing Runner	YES
Shelves3Slide-out shelvesNOType of shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeLOW TEMPFresco/LowTemp Drawers3Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Low vibration	YES
Stide-out shelvesNOType of shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeLOW TEMPFresco/LowTemp Drawers3Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Type of shelvesGLASSFridge drawers typeLOW TEMPFresco/LowTemp Drawers3Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Shelves	3
Fridge drawers typeLOW TEMPFresco/LowTemp Drawers3Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Slide-out shelves	NO
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers3Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Type of shelves	GLASS
Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening/Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Full Extension drawers 90° door openingYESDefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Bottom drawers	1
Defrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	1
Ice maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Door Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Humidity controlNOActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Ice maker with water filter	NO
Active carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeYESShopping FreezerNO	Door Open Alarms	YES
Air filter control NO Shopping Fridge YES Shopping Freezer NO	Humidity control	NO
Shopping Fridge YES Shopping Freezer NO	Active carbon filter	NO
Shopping Freezer NO	Air filter control	NO
	Shopping Fridge	YES
Power Failure Function YES	Shopping Freezer	NO
	Power Failure Function	YES

XS8990FR 90 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **BUILT-IN** X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Тор	
Front finish	Stanless steel	
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)	
XS8990FR6 (right hinge)	11.130 €	
XS8990FR3 (left hinge)	11.130 €	
XS8990FR6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	11.950 €	
XS8990FR3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	11.950 €	
CAPACITY		
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	619	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)		

Volume Compartment 2 (L)	Ι
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	619
Total Gross Volume (L)	629
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	F	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	188	

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	200
Gross Weight (kg)	221
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



XS8990FG 90 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR** X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Тор	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	899
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	200
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	221
XS8990FG6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	12.090 €	_ Climatic compartments	1
XS8990FG3	12.090 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)	12.070 0	 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	
XS8990FG6D	12.910 €	Low temp zone	YES
(right hinge, water dispenser)		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	
XS8990FG3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	12.910 €	Dual zone	NO
CAPACITY		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	619	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)		Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)		Shelves	3
Total Net Volume (L)	619	Type of shelves	GLASS
Total Gross Volume (L)	629	Door Bins	0
		Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	1	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
capacity (bottles)		– Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)			
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		 Stainless steel sides panels 	
capacity (bottles)	1	• Joining kit	
		• X-Pro top grille kit	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	Anticondensation kit	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	 Cleaning kit FLD - Fhiaba Link Device 	
Climatic class	SN/T		
Noise level (dB)	41	 Painting 90° Door stop 	
EFFICIENCY		- 70 Door Stop	
New Energy Label class	F	-	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	188		
		_	



KS8990FR 90 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**





DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Width of the product (mm)

TEMPERATURE RANGES Climatic compartments

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Net Weight (kg)

Low temp zone

Reversible door

Type of shelves Door Bins

Fridge drawers type Fresco/LowTemp Drawers

Freezer drawers

ACCESSORIES

Joining kit

Cleaning kit

 Painting • 90° Door stop

• Stainless steel sides panels

• Extra length anti-tipping kit

• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device Front ventilation kit

• Stainless steel portal for freestanding

Low vibration

Shelves

Dual zone

Gross Weight (kg)

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)

Depth of Product without handle (mm)

Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)

Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)

Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
KS8990FR6 (right hinge)	9.230 €
KS8990FR3 (left hinge)	9.230 €
KS8990FR6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	10.040 €
KS8990FR3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	10.040 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	619
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1

	,
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	619
Total Gross Volume (L)	629
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	188

2050

899

640

189 210

1

1 YES

1 NO

NO

YES

GLASS

LOW TEMP

3

3

3

1

from 2 to 8

KS8990FG 90 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR CLASSIC® SERIES**





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	899
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	189
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	210
KS8990FG6 (right hinge)	10.180 €	TEMPERATURE RANGES Climatic compartments	1
KS8990FG3 (left hinge)	10.180 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
KS8990FG6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	11.000 €	 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) Low temp zone 	/ YES
KS8990FG3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	11.000 €	Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) Dual zone	/ NO
CAPACITY		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	619	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)		Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)		Shelves	3
Total Net Volume (L)	619	Type of shelves	GLASS
Total Gross Volume (L)	629	Door Bins	0
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
comparing (bottles)	1	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
		- Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1	ACCESSORIES	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		Stainless steel sides panels	
capacity (bottles)	1	• Joining kit	
		Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	Cleaning kit ELD_Ebicks_Link_Davies	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Climatic class	SN/T	Front ventilation kit	
Noise level (dB)	41	Painting 90° Door stop	
EFFICIENCY			
New Energy Label class	F		
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	188		



S8990FR 90 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED INTEGRATED® SERIES**





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)
S8990FR6 (right hinge)	8.430 €
S8990FR3 (left hinge)	8.430 €
S8990FR6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	9.250 €
S8990FR3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	9.250 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	619
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	619
Total Gross Volume (L)	629
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	188

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	168
Gross Weight (kg)	189
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	3
2001 2110	LOW TEMP
Fridge drawers type	
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	
10050000150	

ACCESSORIES

• Stainless steel sides panels

- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop



S8990FG 90 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED, GLASS DOOR **INTEGRATED® SERIES**





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT		
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050	
Front finish	Custom panel ready	Width of the product (mm)	899	
Handles	NO	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	168	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	189	
S8990FG6		TEMPERATURE RANGES		
(right hinge)	9.390€	Climatic compartments	1	
S8990FG3	9.390€	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8	
(left hinge)	7.570 0	— Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)		
S8990FG6D	10.200 €	Low temp zone	YES	
(right hinge, water dispenser)		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)		
S8990FG3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	10.200 €	Dual zone	NO	
CAPACITY		GENERAL PROPERTIES		
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	619	Reversible door	NO	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)		Low vibration	YES	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	Shelves	3	
Total Net Volume (L)	619	Type of shelves	glass	
Total Gross Volume (L)	629	Door Bins	3	
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP	
capacity (bottles)	1	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3	
		— Freezer drawers	1	
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	1	ACCESSORIES		
capacity (bottles)		Stainless steel sides panels		
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		Joining kit		
capacity (bottles)		Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm		
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	Stainless steel panels		
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	Stainless steel portal for freestanding		
Climatic class	SN/T	Extra length anti-tipping kit		
Noise level (dB)	41	• Cleaning kit		
	41	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device		
EFFICIENCY		 Front ventilation kit 		
New Energy Label class	F	• 90° Door stop		
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	188			
	1			





WINE CELLAR

FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR Model: 0F Width: 90cm (899)

One door, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine Cellar Lower compartment: Wine Cellar



FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	13
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8990FW 90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL **BUILT-IN X-PRO® SERIES**

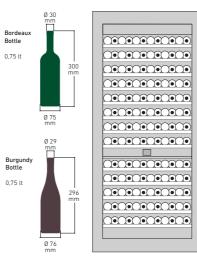


	NIL
AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)
XS8990FW6 (right hinge)	11.820 €
XS8990FW3 (left hinge)	11.820 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	590
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	590
Total Gross Volume (L)	607
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	96
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	60
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T

Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	60
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169



KS8990FW 90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	192
Gross Weight (kg)	223
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

• Wine kit

• Cheese drawer

Prosciutteria kit

• Beverage drawer

• Beverage removable shelf

• Beverage shelf

• Set of knives

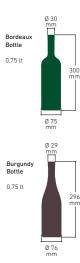
• Cigar drawer

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT		
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050	
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	899	
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	194	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	215	
KS8990FW6		TEMPERATURE RANGES		
(right hinge)	10.550 €	_ Climatic compartments	2	
KS8990FW3	10.550 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18	
(left hinge)		- Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1	
		- Low temp zone	NO	
		- Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18	
CAPACITY		Dual zone	NO	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	590	- GENERAL PROPERTIES		
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	- Reversible door	NO	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	- Low vibration	YES	
Total Net Volume (L)	590	- Shelves	13	
Total Gross Volume (L)	607	- Type of shelves	WOOD	
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	04	Door Bins	1	
capacity (bottles)		Fridge drawers type	1	
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1	
capacity (bottles)	1	Freezer drawers	1	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		ACCESSORIES		
capacity (bottles)	60	 Stainless steel sides panels 	 Set of knives 	
			 Prosciutteria kit 	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Stainless steel portal for	• Cigar drawer	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	1	• Beverage drawer	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	 Extra length anti-tipping kit 	• Beverage shelf	
Climatic class	SN/T	Cleaning kit	 Beverage removable shelf 	
Noise level (dB)	41	• Active carbon filter		
EFFICIENCY		• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device		
New Energy Label class	G	 Front ventilation kit 		
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169	• Painting		
		• 90° Door stop		





($\mathbf{\hat{)}}$).	\square		$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$	$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$).
C			\circ	•			
C)•(\mathcal{O}		$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$		
C			\square		$\tilde{\mathbf{M}}$)
C	$\mathbf{\tilde{)}}$)•	\mathcal{O}	•)•()
C	$\mathbf{\tilde{)}}$)•	\mathcal{O}	•	$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$)
C) •	\square		$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$		
(\bigcirc	•)
]		
($\mathbf{\hat{)}}$		\square	•	$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$	$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$).
($\mathbf{\hat{)}}$		\square		$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$	$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$	
C)•(\mathcal{O}	•	$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$	$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$	
C)•()•	\bigcirc		$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$)
C		~	\cap	•	$\mathbf{\hat{)}}$		γ

- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer

S8990FW 90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

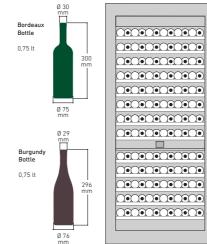




AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
S8990FW6 (right hinge)	9.760 €
S8990FW3 (left hinge)	9.760 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	590
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	590
Total Gross Volume (L)	607
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	96
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	60
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz

50-60 Hz
SN/T
41
G
169

62 **Price list** - All specifications are subject to change without notice



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	1
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	173
Gross Weight (kg)	194
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

Front ventilation kit

• 90° Door stop

• Cheese drawer

• Prosciutteria kit

• Beverage drawer

• Beverage removable shelf

• Beverage shelf

Set of knives

• Cigar drawer

• Wine kit

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for
- freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device



FULL SIZE: FREEZER Model: 0F Width: 90cm (899)

One door, 1 temperature Single compartment: Freezer



FEATURES

FREEZER

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Single climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	NO
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	2
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	4
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8990FZ 90 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL **BUILT-IN**

INTEGRATED® SERIES





AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Тор	
Front finish	Stanless steel	
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)		
XS8990FZ6 (right hinge)	10.500 €	
XS8990FZ3 (left hinge)	10.500 €	
XS8990FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.320 €	
XS8990FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.320 €	
CAPACITY		

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	570
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	570
Total Gross Volume (L)	573
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	457

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	195
Gross Weight (kg)	216
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	Ι
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	4
ACCESSORIES	

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop



KS8990FZ 90 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	899
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	195
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	216
KS8990FZ6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	9.760 €	_ Climatic compartments	1
KS8990FZ3	9.760 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
(left hinge)	7.700 €	 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
KS8990FZ6I	10.570 €	Low temp zone	NO
(right hinge, with ice maker)		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
KS8990FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.570 €	Dual zone	NO
CAPACITY		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	570	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)		Shelves	2
Total Net Volume (L)	570	Type of shelves	GLASS
Total Gross Volume (L)	573	 Door Bins	2
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Fridge drawers type	1
capacity (bottles)	1	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
		– Freezer drawers	4
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar			
capacity (bottles)		ACCESSORIES	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		 Stainless steel sides panels 	
capacity (bottles)		• Joining kit	
		 Stainless steel portal for freestanding 	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		 Extra length anti-tipping kit 	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	• Cleaning kit	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Climatic class	SN/T	• Front ventilation kit	
Noise level (dB)	41	• Painting	
EFFICIENCY	1	• 90° Door stop	
New Energy Label class	F	_	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	457		



S8990FZ 90 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED INTEGRATED[®] SERIES



NIEGRAIED® SERIES





AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Bottom	
Front finish	Custom panel ready	
Handles	NO	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)		
S8990FZ6 (right hinge)	9.440€	
S8990FZ3 (left hinge)	9.440€	
S8990FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	10.260€	
S8990FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.260 €	

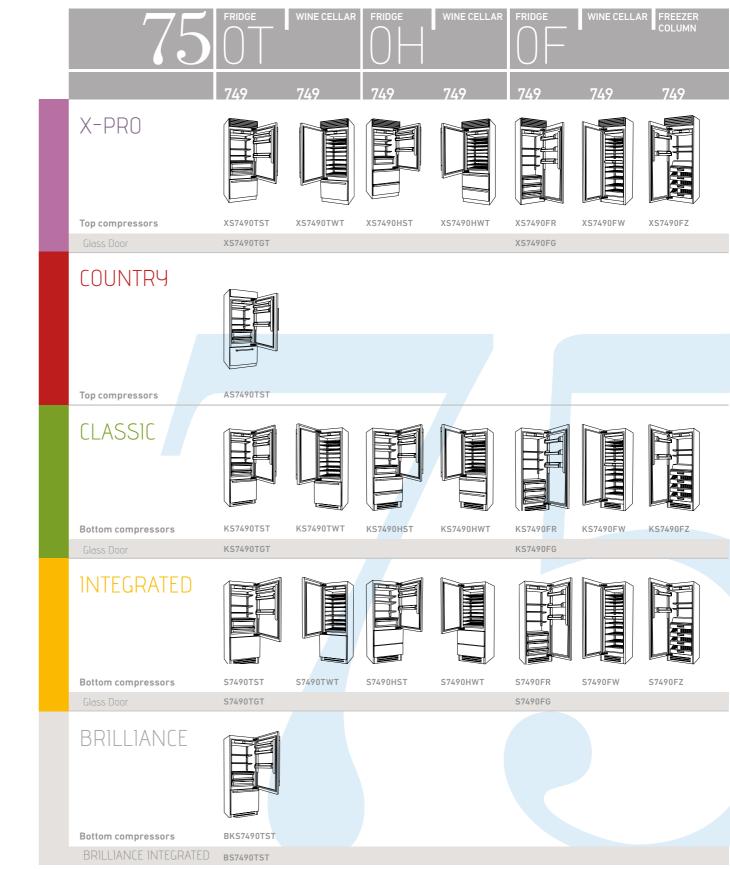
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	570
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	570
Total Gross Volume (L)	573
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	457

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	182
Gross Weight (kg)	202
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	4

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

FULL SIZE: FRIDGES/FREEZERS/WINE CELLARS Width: 75cm (749)





FULL SIZE: FRIDGE AND FREEZER Model: 0T Width: 75cm (749)

One door, one drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge Middle compartment: Low Temp Lower compartment TriMode: Fridge/Fresco/Freezer

FEATURES

FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

TRIMODE[®]

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	1
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490TST 75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN**

X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
XS7490TST6 (right hinge)	11.560 €
XS7490TST3 (left hinge)	11.560 €
XS7490TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.380 €
XS7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.380 €
CAPACITY	L
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	F	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323	

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	191
Gross Weight (kg)	212
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



XS7490TGT 75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR** X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Тор	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	749
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	191
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	212
XS7490TGT6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	12.510 €	_ Climatic compartments	2
XS7490TGT3	12.510 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)	12.310 t	 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
XS7490TGT6I	13.330 €	Low temp zone	YES
(right hinge, with ice maker)		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	from 8 to -22
XS7490TGT31 (left hinge, with ice maker)	13.330 €	Dual zone	YES
		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
CAPACITY			NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335	Reversible door	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105	Shelves	3
Total Net Volume (L)	440	Type of shelves	GLASS
Total Gross Volume (L)	461	Door Bins	0
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	,	Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
capacity (bottles)	1	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		- Freezer drawers	1
	1	ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)		 Stainless steel sides panels 	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		Joining kit	
capacity (bottles)		• X-Pro top grille kit	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	 Anticondensation kit 	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	 Cleaning kit 	
Climatic class	SN/T	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Noise level (dB)	41	- • Painting	
		• 90° Door stop	
EFFICIENCY		1	
New Energy Label class	F	-	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323	-	



AS7490TST 75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL FREESTANDING



COUNTRY® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front and sides finish	Painted Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)
AS7490TST61 (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.300 €
AS7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.300 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	737
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	191
Gross Weight (kg)	212
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

Joining kit

- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop

Fhaba

KS7490TST 75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN**

CLASSIC® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
KS7490TST6 (right hinge)	10.390 €
KS7490TST3 (left hinge)	10.390 €
KS7490TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.210 €
KS7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.210 €
CAPACITY	

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	F	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323	

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	184
Gross Weight (kg)	205
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



KS7490TGT 75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR CLASSIC® SERIES**





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	749
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	187
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	208
KS7490TGT6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	11.350 €	_ Climatic compartments	2
KS7490TGT3	11.350 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)	11.000 C	 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
KS7490TGT6I	12.160 €	Low temp zone	YES
(right hinge, with ice maker)		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	from 8 to -22
KS7490TGT3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.160 €	Dual zone	NO
		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
CAPACITY	005	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335	- Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 2 (L)		- Shelves	3
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105		Glass
Total Net Volume (L)	440	Door Bins	0
Total Gross Volume (L)	461	_	LOW TEMP
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Fridge drawers type	-
capacity (bottles)		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		– Freezer drawers	1
capacity (bottles)	1	ACCESSORIES	
		Stainless steel sides panels	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	1	• Joining kit	
capacity (bottles)		Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	Cleaning kit	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Climatic class	SN/T	Front ventilation kit	
Noise level (dB)	41	- • Painting	
EFFICIENCY		• 90° Door stop	
New Energy Label class	F	•	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323	_	
	J20	_	



S7490TST 75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED**

INTEGRATED® SERIES





AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Bottom	
Front finish	Custom panel ready	
Handles	NO	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)		
S7490TST6 (right hinge)	9.860€	
S7490TST3 (left hinge)	9.860€	
S7490TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	10.680 €	
S7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.680 €	

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	169
Gross Weight (kg)	190
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
	YES
Shelves	3
	-
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
 - FLD Fhiaba Link Device
 - Front ventilation kit
 - 90° Door stop



S7490TGT 75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED, GLASS DOOR **INTEGRATED® SERIES**





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Custom panel ready	Width of the product (mm)	749
Handles	NO	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	169
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	190
S7490TGT6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	10.820 €	Climatic compartments	2
S7490TGT3	10.820 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)	10.020 0	— Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
S7490TGT6I	11.630 €	Low temp zone	YES
(right hinge, with ice maker) S7490TGT3I		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
(left hinge, with ice maker)	11.630 €	Dual zone	NO
CAPACITY		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105	Shelves	3
Total Net Volume (L)	440	Type of shelves	Glass
Total Gross Volume (L)	461	Door Bins	0
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
capacity (bottles)			2
		– Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	1	ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)		Stainless steel sides panels	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		• Joining kit	
capacity (bottles)		Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	
	220-240V	Stainless steel panels	
Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
Climatic class	SN/T	 Extra length anti-tipping kit 	
Noise level (dB)	41	- • Cleaning kit	
	41	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
EFFICIENCY		Front ventilation kit	
New Energy Label class	F	• 90° Door stop	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323	_	



BKS7490TST 75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN**

BRILLIANCE® SERIES





AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Bottom	
Front finish	Stainless steel	
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	
Interior material finish	White painted aluminium	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)		
BKS7490TST6 (right hinge)	8.430 €	
BKS7490TST3 (left hinge)	8.430 €	
BKS7490TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	9.250 €	
BKS7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	9.250 €	
CAPACITY		
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)		
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105	
Total Net Volume (L)	440	
Total Gross Volume (L)	461	
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1	
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1	

- Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar
- capacity (bottles)

220-240V		
50-60 Hz		
SN/T		
41		
EFFICIENCY		
F		
323		

1

IMENSIONS & WEIGHT	2050
leight of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2000
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	179
Gross Weight (kg)	200
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
EvenLift shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1
	I

- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



BS7490TST 75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED BRILLIANCE® SERIES**





Front finishCustom panel readyWidth of the princeHandlesNODepth of ProduInterior material finishWhite painted aluminiumNet Weight (kgPRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)Gross Weight (BS7490TST6 (right hinge)8.060 €Climatic compBS7490TST3 (left hinge)8.060 €CompartmentBS7490TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)8.880 €Low temp zone	ict without handle (mm) i) kg) JRE RANGES	2050 749 610 169 190	
HandlesN0Interior material finishWhite painted aluminiumPRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)BS7490TST6 (right hinge)8.060 €BS7490TST3 (left hinge, with ice maker)8.060 €BS7490TST31 (left hinge, with ice maker)8.880 €CAPACITYB.880 €	ict without handle (mm) i) kg) JRE RANGES	610 169	
Interior material finishWhite painted aluminiumNet Weight (kgPRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)Gross Weight (BS7490TST68.060 €Climatic comp(right hinge)8.060 €CompartmentBS7490TST38.060 €Compartment(left hinge, with ice maker)8.880 €Low temp zoneBS7490TST3I8.880 €CompartmentCAPACITYGENERAL P) kg) JRE RANGES	169	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)Gross Weight (BS7490TST68.060 €TEMPERAT(right hinge)8.060 €Climatic compBS7490TST38.060 €Compartment(left hinge)8.880 €Low temp zoneBS7490TST3I8.880 €Compartment(left hinge, with ice maker)8.880 €CompartmentBS7490TST3I8.880 €CompartmentCAPACITYGENERAL P	kg) JRE RANGES		
PRICE (VA1 and delivery charges not included) BS7490TST6 (right hinge) 8.060 € BS7490TST3 (left hinge) 8.060 € BS7490TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € BS7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € Compartment Low temp zone Compartment CAPACITY 6ENERAL P	JRE RANGES	190	
(right hinge) 8.060 € Climatic comp BS7490TST3 8.060 € Compartment (left hinge) 8.060 € Compartment BS7490TST6I 8.880 € Low temp zone (right hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € Compartment BS7490TST3I 8.880 € Dual zone CAPACITY GENERAL P Dual to b			
(Inglit fillinge) Climatic comp BS7490TST3 (left hinge) 8.060 € Compartment BS7490TST6l (right hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € Low temp zone BS7490TST3l (left hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € Dual zone CAPACITY GENERAL P	artments		
(left hinge) 8.060 € Compartment BS7490TST6I 8.880 € Low temp zone (right hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € Dual zone BS7490TST3I 8.880 € Dual zone (left hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € Dual zone		2	
(tert ninge) Compartment BS7490TST6I 8.880 € (right hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € BS7490TST3I 8.880 € (left hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € CAPACITY GENERAL P	1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8	
(right hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € Low temp zone BS7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € Dual zone CAPACITY GENERAL P	2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1	
BS7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € Compartment CAPACITY GENERAL P	}	YES	
(left hinge, with ice maker) 8.880 € Dual zone CAPACITY GENERAL P	3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22	
		NO	
Volume Compartment 1 (L) 335 Reversible doo	ROPERTIES		
	r	NO	
Volume Compartment 2 (L) / Low vibration		YES	
Volume Compartment 3 (L) 105 Shelves		3	
Total Net Volume (L) 440 EvenLift shelve	S	NO	
Total Gross Volume (L) 461 Type of shelves	3	GLASS	
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar Door Bins		3	
capacity (bottles)	s type	LOW TEMP	
	np Drawers	2	
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	ſS	1	
	ACCESSORIES		
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar • Stainless si	teel sides panels		
capacity (bottles) ' • Joining kit	• Joining kit		
• Stainless s	Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm		
	Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm		
Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz • Stainless st	teel panels		
Climatic class SN/T • Stainless st	Stainless steel portal for freestanding		
Noise level (dB) 41 • Extra lengtl	Extra length anti-tipping kit		
Cleaning ki	• Cleaning kit		
	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device		
		Front ventilation kit	
Energy consumption (kWh/year) 323 • 90° Door st			





WINE CELLAR

FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR Model: 0T Width: 75cm (749)

One door, one drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine Cellar Lower compartment: Wine Cellar

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	9
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490TWT 75 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges n	ot included)
XS7490TWT6 (right hinge)	11.660 €
XS7490TWT3 (left hinge)	11.660 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	320
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	425
Total Gross Volume (L)	439
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	81
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	G	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	184	

Bordeau Bottle

0,75 lt

Burgundy Bottle 0,75 lt

2120

749

635

169 190

2

1 YES

YES

NO

YES 9

WOOD

1

1

1 1

Set of knives

• Cigar drawer

Prosciutteria kit

• Beverage drawer

• Beverage removable shelf

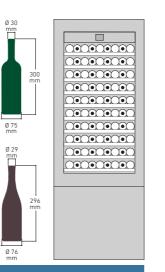
• Beverage shelf

from 4 to 18

from 4 to 18

KS7490TWT 75 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN**

CLASSIC® SERIES







AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	749
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	182
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	203
KS7490TWT6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	10.710 €	_ Climatic compartments	2
KS7490TWT3	10.710 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
(left hinge)	10.7 10 t	 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
		 Low temp zone 	YES
		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	from 4 to 18
CAPACITY		Dual zone	YES
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	320	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	 Reversible door 	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105	 Low vibration 	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	425	– Shelves	3
Total Gross Volume (L)	439	 Type of shelves 	WOOD
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Door Bins	
capacity (bottles)	81	Fridge drawers type	
		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1	Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)	1	Stainless steel sides panels	• Cheese drawer
			 Set of knives
TECHNICAL DETAILS			 Prosciutteria kit
Voltage (V)	220-240V	•	• Cigar drawer
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	0	Beverage drawer
Climatic class	SN/T		• Beverage shelf
Noise level (dB)	41		 Beverage removable shelf
EFFICIENCY		• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
New Energy Label class	G	 Front ventilation kit 	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	184	• Painting	
		• 90° Door stop	

Gross Weight (kg) TEMPERATURE RANGES Climatic compartments Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C) Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) Low temp zone Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) Dual zone GENERAL PROPERTIES Reversible door Low vibration Shelves Type of shelves Door Bins Fridge drawers type

• Stainless steel sides panels

Joining kit

Freezer drawers ACCESSORIES

• X-Pro top grille kit

Fresco/LowTemp Drawers

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Width of the product (mm)

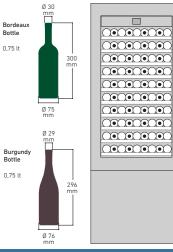
Net Weight (kg)

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)

Depth of Product without handle (mm)

- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer





- Wine kit

Fhaba

S7490TWT 75 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED

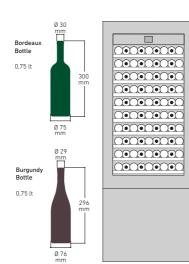
INTEGRATED® SERIES





Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges n	ot included)
S7490TWT6 (right hinge)	10.290 €
S7490TWT3 (left hinge)	10.290 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	320
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	425
Total Gross Volume (L)	439
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	81
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	184



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	168
Gross Weight (kg)	190
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	Ι
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for
- freestanding • Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device

- Front ventilation kit
 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

Fhaha



FULL SIZE: FRIDGE AND FREEZER Model: 0H Width: 75cm (749)

One door, two drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge Middle compartment: Low Temp Lower compartment TriMode: Fridge/Fresco/Freezer

FEATURES

FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

TRIMODE®

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	1
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490HST 75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL **BUILT-IN**

X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
XS7490HST6 (right hinge)	11.660 €
XS7490HST3 (left hinge)	11.660 €
XS7490HST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.480 €
XS7490HST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.480 €
CAPACITY	1
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	300

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	300
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	134
Total Net Volume (L)	434
Total Gross Volume (L)	456
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	F	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	351	

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	2120
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	200
Gross Weight (kg)	221
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



KS7490HST 75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL **BUILT-IN**

CLASSIC® SERIES



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	749
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	181
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	203
KS7490HST6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	10.710 €	_ Climatic compartments	2
KS7490HST3	10.710 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)	10.710 €	 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	
KS7490HST6I	11.530 €	Low temp zone	YES
(right hinge, with ice maker)		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	from 8 to -22
KS7490HST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.530 €	Dual zone	NO
		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
CAPACITY	000	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	300	Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	- Shelves	3
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	134		GLASS
Total Net Volume (L)	434	Door Bins	3
Total Gross Volume (L)	456		LOW TEMP
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Fridge drawers type	
capacity (bottles)		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		– Freezer drawers	2
capacity (bottles)	1	ACCESSORIES	
		 Stainless steel sides panels 	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	1	• Joining kit	
capacity (bottles)		Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	• Cleaning kit	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Climatic class	SN/T	 Front ventilation kit 	
Noise level (dB)	41	• Painting	
EFFICIENCY		• 90° Door stop	
New Energy Label class	F		
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	351	_	
	JJI	-	



S7490HST 75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OH MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES







AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Bottom	
Front finish	Custom panel ready	
Handles	NO	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)		
S7490HST6 (right hinge)	10.390 €	
S7490HST3 (left hinge)	10.390 €	
S7490HST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.210 €	
S7490HST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.210 €	

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	300
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	134
Total Net Volume (L)	434
Total Gross Volume (L)	456
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	F	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	351	

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	172
Gross Weight (kg)	193
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

Fhaba



WINE CELLAR

FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR Model: 0H Width: 75cm (749)

One door, two drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine Cellar Lower compartment: Wine Cellar

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	9
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	YES
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490HWT

75 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL

BUILT-IN

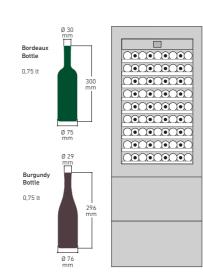
X-PRO® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)
XS7490HWT6 (right hinge)	11.350 €
XS7490HWT3 (left hinge)	11.350 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	283
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	134
Total Net Volume (L)	416
Total Gross Volume (L)	430
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	- 81
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	183



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	1
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	200
Gross Weight (kg)	221
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	2
	·

• Set of knives

• Prosciutteria kit • Cigar drawer

• Beverage drawer

• Beverage removable shelf

• Beverage shelf

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer



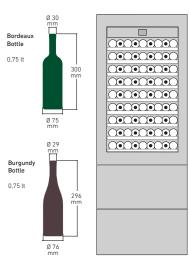
KS7490HWT 75 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	749
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	187
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	208
KS7490HWT6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	10.290 €	_ Climatic compartments	2
KS7490HWT3	10.290 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
(left hinge)	10.270 0	 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
		- Low temp zone	YES
		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	from 4 to 18
CAPACITY		Dual zone	YES
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	283	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	- Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	134	– Low vibration	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	416	- Shelves	9
Total Gross Volume (L)	430	- Type of shelves	WOOD
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	Door Bins	1	
capacity (bottles)	- 81	Fridge drawers type	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
capacity (bottles)	1	Freezer drawers	2
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	ACCESSORIES		
capacity (bottles)	1	Stainless steel sides panels	Cheese drawer
· · ·		• Joining kit •	Set of knives
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Stainless steel portal for •	Prosciutteria kit
Voltage (V)	220-240V	_ freestanding •	Cigar drawer
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• Extra length anti-tipping kit •	Beverage drawer
Climatic class	SN/T		Beverage shelf
Noise level (dB)	41	• Active carbon filter •	Beverage removable shelf
EFFICIENCY		• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
New Energy Label class	G	 Front ventilation kit 	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	183	• Painting	
** * * *	1	• 90° Door stop	





- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit

Fhaba

S7490HWT 75 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED

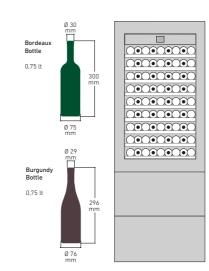
INTEGRATED® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
S7490HWT6 (right hinge)	10.290 €
S7490HWT3 (left hinge)	10.290 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	283
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	134
Total Net Volume (L)	416
Total Gross Volume (L)	430
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	- 81
capacity (bottles)	U
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	1

220-240V
50-60 Hz
SN/T
41
G
183



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	167
Gross Weight (kg)	188
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for
- freestanding • Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device

• 90° Door stop

Front ventilation kit

- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
 Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Povoroce de
- Beverage drawerBeverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

Fhaha



FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

FULL SIZE: FRIDGE Model: 0F Width: 75cm (749)

One door, 1 temperature

Upper compartment: Fridge Lower compartment: Low Temp

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- One indipendent climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	1
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490FR 75 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **BUILT-IN**

X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC			
Compressor position	Тор		
Front finish	Stanless steel		
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm		
Interior material finish	Stainless steel		
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)			
XS7490FR6 (right hinge)	10.710 €		
XS7490FR3 (left hinge)	10.710 €		
XS7490FR6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	11.530 €		
XS7490FR3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	11.530 €		
CAPACITY			
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	479		
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1		
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1		

Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	479
Total Gross Volume (L)	489
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2/ Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	F	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	168	

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	162
Gross Weight (kg)	183
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	Ι

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



XS7490FG 75 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR** X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Тор	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	749
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	162
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	183
XS7490FG6	11.660 €	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	11.000 C	_ Climatic compartments	1
XS7490FG3	11.660 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)		 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
XS7490FG6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	12.480 €	Low temp zone	YES
XS7490FG3D		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	1
(left hinge, water dispenser)	12.480 €	Dual zone	NO
CAPACITY		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	479	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	Shelves	3
Total Net Volume (L)	479	Type of shelves	GLASS
Total Gross Volume (L)	489	Door Bins	0
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
capacity (bottles)	1	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
		- Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 2/ Middle wine cellar	1	ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)		 Stainless steel sides panels 	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		• Joining kit	
capacity (bottles)		• X-Pro top grille kit	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	 Anticondensation kit 	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	 Cleaning kit 	
Climatic class	SN/T	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Noise level (dB)	41	- • Painting	
EFFICIENCY		• 90° Door stop	
	F	1	
New Energy Label class Energy consumption (kWh/year)	F	-	
	100	-	



KS7490FR 75 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES



AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Bottom	
Front finish	Stanless steel	
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)		
KS7490FR6 (right hinge)	8.590 €	
KS7490FR3 (left hinge)	8.590 €	
KS7490FR6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	9.410 €	
KS7490FR3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	9.410 €	
CAPACITY		

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	479
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	479
Total Gross Volume (L)	489
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2/ Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	
Climatic class	SN/T	
Noise level (dB)	41	
EFFICIENCY		
New Energy Label class	F	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	168	

KS7490FG 75 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR CLASSIC® SERIES



	400
AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)
KS7490FG6 (right hinge)	9.540€
KS7490FG3 (left hinge)	9.540€
KS7490FG6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	10.360 €
KS7490FG3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	10.360 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	479
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	479
Total Gross Volume (L)	489
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2/ Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	1
capacity (bottles)	
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	168

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	162
Gross Weight (kg)	183
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C) Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8 /
	from 2 to 8 / YES
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

• Stainless steel sides panels

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	162
Gross Weight (kg)	183
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

S7490FR 75 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED INTEGRATED® SERIES**





Bottom		
Custom panel ready		
NO		
Stainless steel		
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)		
8.170 €		
8.170 €		
8.980 €		
8.980€		

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	479
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	479
Total Gross Volume (L)	489
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2/ Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	168

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	154
Gross Weight (kg)	175
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

• Stainless steel sides panels

Joining kit

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop



S7490FG 75 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED, GLASS DOOR **INTEGRATED® SERIES**



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Custom panel ready	Width of the product (mm)	749
Handles	NO	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	154
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	175
\$7/ 00EC4		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	9.120€	Climatic compartments	1
S7490FG3	9.120 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)	7.120 0	Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
S7490FG6D	9.940 €	Low temp zone	YES
(right hinge, water dispenser)		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
S7490FG3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	9.940€	Dual zone	NO
CAPACITY		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	479	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)		Shelves	3
Total Net Volume (L)	479	Type of shelves	glass
Total Gross Volume (L)	489	Door Bins	0
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
capacity (bottles)	1	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
		— Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 2/ Middle wine cellar	1	ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)		• Stainless steel sides panels	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		Glass door	
capacity (bottles)	1	Joining kit	
· ·		Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	
TECHNICAL DETAILS	000.0101	Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	Stainless steel panels Stainless steel panels	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	Stainless steel parets Stainless steel parets Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
Climatic class	SN/T	• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Noise level (dB)	41	Cleaning kit	
EFFICIENCY		• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
New Energy Label class	F	Front ventilation kit	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	168	• 90° Door stop	





FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR Model: 0F Width: 75cm (749)

One door, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine Cellar Lower compartment: Wine Cellar



WINE CELLAR

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control



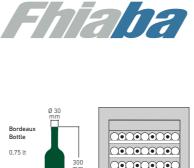
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	13
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	YES
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490FW 75 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL **BUILT-IN X-PRO® SERIES**

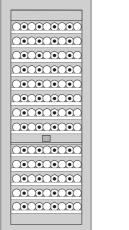


AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)
XS7490FW6	
(right hinge)	11.560 €
XS7490FW3	11.560 €
(left hinge)	
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	467
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	467
Total Gross Volume (L)	482
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	72
capacity (bottles)	
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	45
· · ·	
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T

Climatic class SN/T 41 Noise level (dB) EFFICIENCY New Energy Label class G Energy consumption (kWh/year) 169



KS7490FW 75 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**







AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	749
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	159
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges i	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	180
KS7490FW6	10.290 €	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	10.290 t	Climatic compartments	2
KS7490FW3	10.290 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
(left hinge)		Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
		Low temp zone	NO
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
CAPACITY		Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	467	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	467	Shelves	13
Total Gross Volume (L)	482	Type of shelves	WOOD
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Door Bins	1
capacity (bottles)		Fridge drawers type	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
capacity (bottles)	1	Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)	45	• Stainless steel sides panels •	Cheese drawer
		• Joining kit •	Set of knives
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Stainless steel portal for •	Prosciutteria kit
Voltage (V)	220-240V	freestanding •	Cigar drawer
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• Extra length anti-tipping kit •	Beverage drawer
Climatic class	SN/T	• Cleaning kit •	Beverage shelf
Noise level (dB)	41	• Active carbon filter •	Beverage removable shelf
EFFICIENCY		• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
New Energy Label class	G	 Front ventilation kit 	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169	• Painting	
		• 90° Door stop	

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	153
Gross Weight (kg)	174
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

Burgundy Bottle

0,75 lt

Ø 76

ACCESSORIES

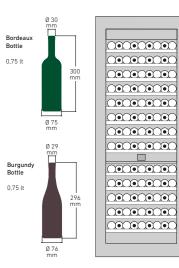
- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

- X-Pro top grille kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit

- Cheese drawer • Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf





- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit

S7490FW 75 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED**

INTEGRATED® SERIES

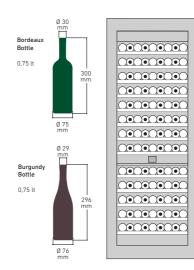




Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)
S7490FW6 (right hinge)	9.440 €
S7490FW3 (left hinge)	9.440€
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	467
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	467
Total Gross Volume (L)	482
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	72
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	45

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169





DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	153
Gross Weight (kg)	174
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles
- 18mm Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for
- freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device

• 90° Door stop

Front ventilation kit

- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

Fhaha



FREEZER

FULL SIZE: FREEZER Model: 0F Width: 75cm (749)

One door, 1 temperature Single compartment: Freezer

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Single climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	NO
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	2
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	4
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490FZ 75 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL **BUILT-IN**

X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
XS7490FZ6 (right hinge)	9.760 €
XS7490FZ3 (left hinge)	9.760 €
XS7490FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	10.570 €
XS7490FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.570 €
CAPACITY	

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	452
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	452
Total Gross Volume (L)	455
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	403

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	167
Gross Weight (kg)	188
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	Ι
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	4

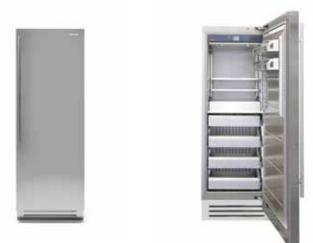
ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel sides panels

- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



KS7490FZ 75 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	749
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	167
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	188
K\$7/.00E76		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	8.590€	_ Climatic compartments	1
KS7490FZ3	8.590 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
(left hinge)	0.370 6	 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
KS7490FZ6I	9.410 €	Low temp zone	NO
(right hinge, with ice maker)		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
KS7490FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	9.410 €	Dual zone	NO
CAPACITY		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
	452	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L) Volume Compartment 2 (L)	432	Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)		Shelves	2
Total Net Volume (L)	452	Type of shelves	glass
Total Gross Volume (L)	455	Door Bins	2
	400	Fridge drawers type	-
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	1	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
capacity (bottles)		 Freezer drawers 	4
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		ACCESSORIES	I
capacity (bottles)			
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		 Stainless steel sides panels Joining kit 	
capacity (bottles)		 Stainless steel portal for freestanding 	
		Extra length anti-tipping kit	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Cleaning kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	Front ventilation kit	
Climatic class	SN/T		
Noise level (dB)	41	 Painting 90° Door stop 	
EFFICIENCY	I		
New Energy Label class	F	-	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	403		



S7490FZ 75 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED**



INTEGRATED® SERIES





AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Bottom	
Front finish	Custom panel ready	
Handles	NO	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)		
S7490FZ6 (right hinge)	8.270 €	
S7490FZ3 (left hinge)	8.270 €	
S7490FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	9.090 €	
S7490FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	9.090 €	

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	452
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	452
Total Gross Volume (L)	455
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	403

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	154
Gross Weight (kg)	175
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	4
	1

ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel sides panels

- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

Fhaba

FULL SIZE: FRIDGES/FREEZERS/WINE CELLARS Width: 60cm (599)





WINE CELLAR

FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR Model: 1T Width: 60cm (599)

One door, one drawer, 3 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine cellar Middle compartment: Wine cellar Lower compartment: Wine cellar

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Three independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	9
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS5991TWT 60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
XS5991TWT6 (right hinge)	12.720 €
XS5991TWT3 (left hinge)	12.720 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	147
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	76
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	300
Total Gross Volume (L)	315
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	36
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	18
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169



Ø 30

Ø 75

Ø 29

Ø 76

2120

599

635

162 182

3

from 4 to 18

from 4 to 18 NO

from 4 to 18

NO

NO YES

9

1

1

1 1

WOOD

Bordeaux Bottle

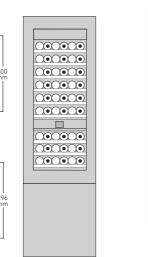
0,75 lt

Burgundy Bottle

0,75 lt

AS5991TWT 60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL FREESTANDING

COUNTRY® SERIES







AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Тор	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Front and sides finish	Painted Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	587
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	162
		Gross Weight (kg)	182
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges n	ot included)	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
AS5991TWT6	12.940 €	Climatic compartments	3
(right hinge)		Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
AS5991TWT3 (left hinge)	12.940 €	Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
		Low temp zone	NO
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
		Dual zone	NO
CAPACITY	445	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	147	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	76		YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77	Shelves	9
Total Net Volume (L)	300	Type of shelves	WOOD
Total Gross Volume (L)	315	Door Bins	
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar 36	Fridge drawers type		
capacity (bottles)	50	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Freezer drawers	1
capacity (bottles)	18		
		ACCESSORIES	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	1	• Joining kit • E	Beverage removable shelf
capacity (bottles)		• Extra length anti-tipping kit • C	Chocolate kit
TECHNICAL DETAILS		 Anticondensation kit 	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	• Cleaning kit	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	Active carbon filter	
Climatic class	SN/T	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Noise level (dB)	41	• 90° Door stop	
EFFICIENCY		• Wine kit	
	G	• Cheese drawer	
New Energy Label class	169	• Set of knives	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	107	• Cigar drawer	

• Stainless steel sides panels

• Joining kit

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Width of the product (mm)

TEMPERATURE RANGES Climatic compartments

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Net Weight (kg)

Low temp zone

Reversible door

Type of shelves Door Bins

Fridge drawers type

Freezer drawers

ACCESSORIES

Fresco/LowTemp Drawers

Low vibration

Shelves

Dual zone

Gross Weight (kg)

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)

Depth of Product without handle (mm)

Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)

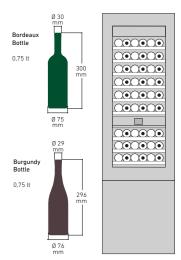
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)

Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)

- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter • FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives

- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Chocolate kit





- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf

KS5991TWT 60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL

BUILT-IN

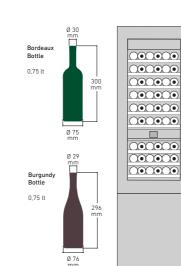
CLASSIC® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
KS5991TWT6 (right hinge)	11.560 €
KS5991TWT3 (left hinge)	11.560 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	147
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	76
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	300
Total Gross Volume (L)	315
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	36
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	18
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169



	mm Landon and Angeleration
DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	158
Gross Weight (kg)	178
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

Set of knives

• Cigar drawer

Beverage drawer

• Beverage removable shelf

• Beverage shelf

• Chocolate kit

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer



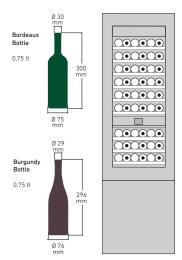
INTEGRATED® SERIES





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Custom panel ready	Width of the product (mm)	599
Handles	NO	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	148
		Gross Weight (kg)	168
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges n	ot included)	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
S5991TWT6	10.550 €	Climatic compartments	3
(right hinge) S5991TWT3		Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
(left hinge)	10.550 €	Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
		Low temp zone	NO
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
		Dual zone	NO
CAPACITY	417	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	147	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	76	Low vibration	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77	Shelves	9
Total Net Volume (L)	300	Type of shelves	WOOD
Total Gross Volume (L)	315	Door Bins	
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	36	Fridge drawers type	
capacity (bottles)	50	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Freezer drawers	1
capacity (bottles)	18		
		ACCESSORIES	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	1	• Stainless steel sides panels	 Front ventilation kit
capacity (bottles)		• Joining kit	• 90° Door stop
TECHNICAL DETAILS	·	 Stainless steel tubular handles 	• Wine kit
Voltage (V)	220-240V	30mm	Cheese drawer
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	 Stainless steel tubular handles 	 Set of knives
Climatic class	SN/T	18mm	• Cigar drawer
Noise level (dB)	41		 Beverage drawer
EFFICIENCY			 Beverage shelf
	G		 Beverage removable shelf
New Energy Label class Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169	5 11 5	 Chocolate kit
		Cleaning kit	





• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device

- Active carbon filter



FULL SIZE: FRIDGE AND FREEZER Model: 0T Width: 60cm (599)

One door, one drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge Middle compartment: Low Temp Lower compartment TriMode: Fridge/Fresco/Freezer

FEATURES

FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

TRIMODE[®]

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	1
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS5990TST 60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN**

X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)
XS5990TST6 (right hinge)	11.350 €
XS5990TST3 (left hinge)	11.350 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	328
Total Gross Volume (L)	348
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T

Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	170
Gross Weight (kg)	190
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



XS5990TGT 60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR** X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Тор	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	599
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	170
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges i	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	190
XS5990TGT6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	12.300 €	_ Climatic compartments	2
XS5990TGT3	12.300 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)		 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
		– Low temp zone	YES
		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	from 8 to -22
CAPACITY		Dual zone	YES
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	– Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77	 Low vibration 	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	328	- Shelves	3
Total Gross Volume (L)	348	 Type of shelves 	GLASS
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	Door Bins	0	
capacity (bottles)	1	Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
capacity (bottles)	1	Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)	1	Stainless steel sides panels	
		• Joining kit	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• X-Pro top grille kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	 Extra length anti-tipping kit 	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	Anticondensation kit	
Climatic class	SN/T	Cleaning kit	
Noise level (dB)	41	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
EFFICIENCY		• Painting	
New Energy Label class	F	• 90° Door stop	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288	-	



AS5990TST 60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL FREESTANDING



COUNTRY® SERIES



		5		Т
		1		
		0		
2		ł		
E		-1		4
		5		
-	-	-	٩.	

AESTHETIC	
	Tan
Compressor position	Тор
Front and sides finish	Painted Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
AS5990TST6 (right hinge)	11.770 €
AS5990TST3 (left hinge)	11.770 €
CAPACITY	l
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	328
Total Gross Volume (L)	348
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	1
capacity (bottles)	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	587
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	170
Gross Weight (kg)	190
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

Joining kit

- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop

Fileba

KS5990TST 60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN**

CLASSIC® SERIES



	and the second se
AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)
KS5990TST6 (right hinge)	9.970 €
KS5990TST3 (left hinge)	9.970 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	328
Total Gross Volume (L)	348
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T

Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	158
Gross Weight (kg)	178
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
	NO
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

• Stainless steel sides panels

Joining kit

- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



KS5990TGT 60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR CLASSIC® SERIES**



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	599
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	158
		Gross Weight (kg)	178
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
KS5990TGT6 (right hinge)	10.920 €	Climatic compartments	2
KS5990TGT3		Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)	10.920 €	Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
		Low temp zone	YES
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
		Dual zone	YES
CAPACITY Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77	Low vibration	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	328	Shelves	3
Total Gross Volume (L)	348	Type of shelves	GLASS
		Door Bins	0
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	1	Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
capacity (bottles)		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Freezer drawers	1
capacity (bottles)	1	ACCESSORIES	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		 Stainless steel sides panels 	
capacity (bottles)	1	Joining kit	
		Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	• Cleaning kit	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Climatic class	SN/T	• Front ventilation kit	
Noise level (dB)	41	• Painting	
EFFICIENCY		• 90° Door stop	
New Energy Label class	F		
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288		
	I		



S5990TST 60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED**

INTEGRATED® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges r	not included)
S5990TST6 (right hinge)	9.440€
S5990TST3 (left hinge)	9.440 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	328
Total Gross Volume (L)	348
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
	10

TIGHTULES	NU	Dehui
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net W
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross
S5990TST6	9.440€	TEM
(right hinge)	7.440 0	Climat
S5990TST3	9.440€	Compa
(left hinge)		Compa
		Low te
		Compa
CAPACITY		Dual z
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251	GEN
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Revers
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77	Low vi
Total Net Volume (L)	328	Shelve
Total Gross Volume (L)	348	Type o
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Door E
capacity (bottles)		Fridge
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco
capacity (bottles)	1	Freeze
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		ACCE
capacity (bottles)	1	• Stai
		• Join
TECHNICAL DETAILS	000.0707	• Stai
Voltage (V)	220-240V	• Stai
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• Stai
Climatic class	SN/T	• Stai
Noise level (dB)	41	• Extr
EFFICIENCY		• Clea

F

288

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	148
Gross Weight (kg)	168
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ESSORIES

ainless steel sides panels

ining kit

- ainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- ainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- ainless steel panels
- ainless steel portal for freestanding
- tra length anti-tipping kit
- eaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop



S5990TGT 60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED, GLASS DOOR **INTEGRATED® SERIES**





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT		
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050	
Front finish	Custom panel ready	Width of the product (mm)	599	
Handles	NO	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	148	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	168	
\$5000TCT4		TEMPERATURE RANGES		
(right hinge)	10.390 €	_ Climatic compartments	2	
S5990TGT3	10.390 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8	
(left hinge)		 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1	
		– Low temp zone	YES	
		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	from 8 to -22	
CAPACITY		Dual zone	YES	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251	GENERAL PROPERTIES		
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	– Reversible door	NO	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77	- Low vibration	YES	
Total Net Volume (L)	328	- Shelves	3	
Total Gross Volume (L)	348	- Type of shelves	GLASS	
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Door Bins	0	
capacity (bottles)	Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP		
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2	
capacity (bottles)		Freezer drawers	1	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	ACCESSORIES			
capacity (bottles)	1	• Stainless steel sides panels		
• Joining kit				
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	 Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm 	Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	Stainless steel panels		
Climatic class	SN/T	Stainless steel portal for freestanding		
Noise level (dB)	41	Extra length anti-tipping kit		
EFFICIENCY	'	• Cleaning kit		
New Energy Label class	F	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device		
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288	Front ventilation kit		
		• 90° Door stop		

New Energy Label class

Energy consumption (kWh/year)





WINE CELLAR

FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR Model: 0T Width: 60cm (599)

One door, one drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine Cellar Lower compartment: Wine Cellar

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	NO
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	9
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS5990TWT 60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL



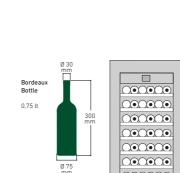
X-PRO® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
XS5990TWT6 (right hinge)	10.600€
XS5990TWT3 (left hinge)	10.600 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	240
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	317
Total Gross Volume (L)	332
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	54
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz

Vullaye (V)	220-2401
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	171



Ø 29

Ø 76

2120

599

635

157 177

2

1 NO

YES

NO

YES 9

WOOD

1

1

1 1

Set of knives

• Cigar drawer

• Prosciutteria kit

Beverage drawer

• Beverage removable shelf

• Beverage shelf

• Chocolate kit

from 4 to 18

from 4 to 18

296

Burgundy Bottle

0,75 lt

 \bigcirc

Finaha

KS5990TWT 60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	599
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	155
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	175
KS5990TWT6 9.650 €		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	9.000 t	_ Climatic compartments	2
KS5990TWT3	9.650 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
(left hinge)		- Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
		- Low temp zone	NO
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
CAPACITY		Dual zone	YES
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	240	- GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	- Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77	- Low vibration	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	317	- Shelves	9
Total Gross Volume (L)	332	- Type of shelves	WOOD
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	54	Door Bins	1
capacity (bottles)	54	Fridge drawers type	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
capacity (bottles)	1	Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)	1	Stainless steel sides panels	• Wine kit
		• Joining kit	• Cheese drawer
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Stainless steel portal for	• Set of knives
Voltage (V)	220-240V	- freestanding	Prosciutteria kit
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	- • Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Cigar drawer
Climatic class	SN/T	- • Cleaning kit	• Beverage drawer
Noise level (dB)	41	- • Active carbon filter	Beverage shelf
EFFICIENCY		• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	Beverage removable shelf
New Energy Label class	G	Front ventilation kit	• Chocolate kit
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	171	• Painting	
		• 90° Door stop	

Gross Weight (kg) TEMPERATURE RANGES Climatic compartments Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C) Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) Low temp zone Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) Dual zone GENERAL PROPERTIES Reversible door Low vibration Shelves Type of shelves Door Bins Fridge drawers type Fresco/LowTemp Drawers Freezer drawers ACCESSORIES • Stainless steel sides panels

• Wine kit • Cheese drawer

• Joining kit

 Cleaning kit • Active carbon filter

 Painting • 90° Door stop

• X-Pro top grille kit

Anticondensation kit

• Extra length anti-tipping kit

• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

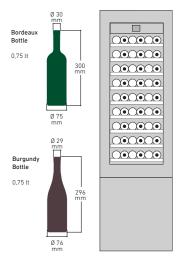
Width of the product (mm)

Net Weight (kg)

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)

Depth of Product without handle (mm)





- 90° Door stop

S5990TWT 60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED**



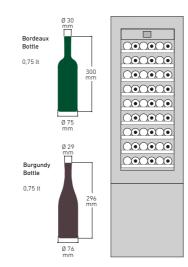
INTEGRATED® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges n	ot included)
S5990TWT6	9.330 €
(right hinge)	
S5990TWT3 (left hinge)	9.330€
(נכור וווושכ)	
CAPACITY	
CAPACITY Volume Compartment 1 (L)	240
	240
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	240 77
Volume Compartment 1 (L) Volume Compartment 2 (L)	
Volume Compartment 1 (L) Volume Compartment 2 (L) Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Volume Compartment 1 (L) Volume Compartment 2 (L) Volume Compartment 3 (L) Total Net Volume (L)	77 317 332
Volume Compartment 1 (L) Volume Compartment 2 (L) Volume Compartment 3 (L) Total Net Volume (L) Total Gross Volume (L)	77 317
Volume Compartment 1 (L) Volume Compartment 2 (L) Volume Compartment 3 (L) Total Net Volume (L) Total Gross Volume (L) Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	77 317 332
Volume Compartment 1 (L) Volume Compartment 2 (L) Volume Compartment 3 (L) Total Net Volume (L) Total Gross Volume (L) Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	77 317 332
Volume Compartment 1 (L) Volume Compartment 2 (L) Volume Compartment 3 (L) Total Net Volume (L) Total Gross Volume (L) Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	77 317 332 54
Volume Compartment 1 (L) Volume Compartment 2 (L) Volume Compartment 3 (L) Total Net Volume (L) Total Gross Volume (L) Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	77 317 332 54

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	171



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	142
Gross Weight (kg)	162
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for
- freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device

- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

- Front ventilation kit

- Chocolate kit

Fhaha



FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

FULL SIZE: FRIDGE Model: 0F Width: 60cm (599)

One door, 1 temperature

Upper compartment: Fridge Lower compartment: Low Temp

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- One indipendent climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	1
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS5990FR 60 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **BUILT-IN X-PRO® SERIES**



	sor tab
AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
XS5990FR6 (right hinge)	10.500€
XS5990FR3 (left hinge)	10.500 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	368
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	368
Total Gross Volume (L)	378
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	l
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
	011/T

SN/T Climatic class 41 Noise level (dB) EFFICIENCY New Energy Label class F 151 Energy consumption (kWh/year)

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT		
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120	
Width of the product (mm)	599	
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640	
Net Weight (kg)	134	
Gross Weight (kg)	156	
TEMPERATURE RANGES		
Climatic compartments	1	
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8	
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1	
Low temp zone	YES	
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1	
Dual zone	NO	
GENERAL PROPERTIES		
Reversible door	NO	
Low vibration	YES	
Shelves	3	
Type of shelves	GLASS	
Door Bins	3	
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP	
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3	
Freezer drawers	1	

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



XS5990FG 60 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR** X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Тор	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	599
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	134
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	156
XS5990FG6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	11.450 €	_ Climatic compartments	1
XS5990FG3	11.450 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)	11.100 0	- Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
		- Low temp zone	YES
		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	1
CAPACITY		Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	368	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	– Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	– Low vibration	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	368	- Shelves	3
Total Gross Volume (L)	378	- Type of shelves	GLASS
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	cellar /	Door Bins	0
capacity (bottles)		Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
capacity (bottles)	1	Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)	1	 Stainless steel sides panels 	
		• Joining kit	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• X-Pro top grille kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	 Extra length anti-tipping kit 	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	 Anticondensation kit 	
Climatic class	SN/T	 Cleaning kit 	
Noise level (dB)	41	 FLD - Fhiaba Link Device 	
EFFICIENCY		• Painting	
New Energy Label class	F	• 90° Door stop	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	151		



KS5990FR 60 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)
KS5990FR6 (right hinge)	8.170 €
KS5990FR3 (left hinge)	8.170 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	368
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	368
Total Gross Volume (L)	378
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	151

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	134
Gross Weight (kg)	156
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



KS5990FG 60 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR CLASSIC® SERIES**





Handles Stain Interior material finish Stain PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not inclu KS5990FG6	nless steel inless steel 030 mm inless steel	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of Product without handle (mm) Net Weight (kg)	2050 599 640
Handles Stair Interior material finish Stair PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not inclu KS5990FG6	inless steel 030 mm inless steel	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	
Interior material finish Stain PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not inclu KS5990FG6 9 120	inless steel		640
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not inclu KS5990FG6 0120		Net Weight (kg)	
KS5990FG6 0 120	uded)		134
KS5990FG6 0 120		Gross Weight (kg)	156
		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	U ŧ	Climatic compartments	1
KS5990FG3	n€.	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)		Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
		Low temp zone	YES
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
CAPACITY		Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L) 368		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L) /		Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L) /		Low vibration	YES
Total Net Volume (L) 368		Shelves	3
Total Gross Volume (L) 378		Type of shelves	GLASS
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	1 / Upper wine cellar	Door Bins	0
capacity (bottles)	-	Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
capacity (bottles)	-	Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)		 Stainless steel sides panels 	
		• Joining kit	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
0 • •	-240V	 Extra length anti-tipping kit 	
	60 Hz	 Cleaning kit 	
Climatic class SN/T	T	 FLD - Fhiaba Link Device 	
Noise level (dB) 41		 Front ventilation kit 	
EFFICIENCY		• Painting	
New Energy Label class F		• 90° Door stop	
Energy consumption (kWh/year) 151			



S5990FR 60 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED INTEGRATED® SERIES**







AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)
S5990FR6 (right hinge)	7.740 €
S5990FR3 (left hinge)	7.740 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	368
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	368
Total Gross Volume (L)	378
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
	000 0/01/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	151

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	132
Gross Weight (kg)	152
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop



S5990FG 60 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED, GLASS DOOR **INTEGRATED® SERIES**





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Custom panel ready	Width of the product (mm)	599
Handles	NO	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	132
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges i	not included)	Gross Weight (kg)	152
S5990FG6		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(right hinge)	8.700 €	_ Climatic compartments	1
S5990FG3	8.700 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(left hinge)	0.700 0	 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
		– Low temp zone	YES
		 Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 	1
CAPACITY		Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	368	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	– Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	 Low vibration 	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	368	- Shelves	3
Total Gross Volume (L)	378	– Type of shelves	GLASS
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Door Bins	0
capacity (bottles)		Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
capacity (bottles)	1	Freezer drawers	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar		ACCESSORIES	
capacity (bottles)		 Stainless steel sides panels 	
		• Joining kit	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	 Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm 	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• Stainless steel panels	
Climatic class	SN/T	Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
Noise level (dB)	41	• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
EFFICIENCY		• Cleaning kit	
New Energy Label class	F	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	151	 Front ventilation kit 	
		• 90° Door stop	



- 90° Door stop



FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR Model: 0F Width: 60cm (599)

One door, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine Cellar Lower compartment: Wine Cellar



WINE CELLAR

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control



Reversible doorN0EquilanceYESSoftClosing RunnerYESLow vibrationYESOptieview (LED light spots)YESShelves13Slide-out shelvesYESType of shelvesW00DFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingN0Defrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterN0Door Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterN0Shopping FridgeN0Shopping FreezerN0	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
SoftClosing RunnerYESLow vibrationYESOptieview (LED light spots)YESShelves13Slide-out shelvesYESType of shelvesW00DFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Reversible door	NO
Low vibrationYESOptieview (LED light spots)YESShelves13Slide-out shelvesYESType of shelvesW00DFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOShopping FridgeNO	Equilance	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)YESShelves13Slide-out shelvesYESType of shelvesWOODFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	SoftClosing Runner	YES
Shelves13Slide-out shelvesYESType of shelvesWOODFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Low vibration	YES
Slide-out shelvesYESType of shelvesW00DFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Type of shelvesWOODFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Shelves	13
Fridge drawers type/Fridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Slide-out shelves	YES
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Type of shelves	WOOD
Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Fridge drawers type	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Full Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Bottom drawers	1
Defrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Ice maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Door Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Humidity controlYESActive carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Ice maker with water filter	NO
Active carbon filterNOAir filter controlNOShopping FridgeNO	Door Open Alarms	YES
Air filter control NO Shopping Fridge NO	Humidity control	YES
Shopping Fridge NO	Active carbon filter	NO
	Air filter control	NO
Shopping Freezer NO	Shopping Fridge	NO
	Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function YES	Power Failure Function	YES

XS5990FW 60 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL **BUILT-IN X-PRO® SERIES**



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not	t included)
XS5990FW6	11.130 €
(right hinge) XS5990FW3	
(left hinge)	11.130 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	352
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	352
Total Gross Volume (L)	364
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	48
capacity (bottles)	40
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	1
capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	30
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
	71
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169



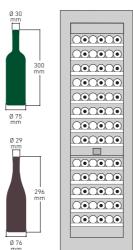
Bordeaux Bottle

0,75 lt

Burgundy Bottle

0,75 lt

KS5990FW 60 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	134
Gross Weight (kg)	156
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)
KS5990FW6	9.760 €
(right hinge) KS5990FW3	7.700 0
(left hinge)	9.760 €
(ore migo)	
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	352
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	352
Total Gross Volume (L)	364
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	48
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	30
capacity (bottles)	
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169
*	

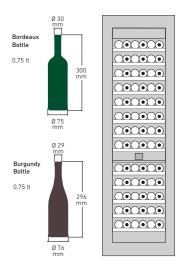
• Set of knives

- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf

- Beverage removable shelf
- Cheese drawer
- Prosciutteria kit

- Chocolate kit





DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	152
Gross Weight (kg)	172
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	
Fridge drawers type	
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer

- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Chocolate kit

S5990FW 60 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL **FULLY INTEGRATED INTEGRATED® SERIES**



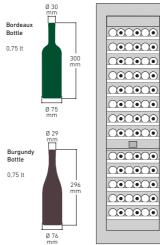


AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)
S5990FW6	9.010 €
(right hinge) S5990FW3	
(left hinge)	9.010 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	352
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	352
Total Gross Volume (L)	364
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	48
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	30
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169



BKS5990FW 60 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL **BUILT-IN BRILLIANCE® SERIES**



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	133
Gross Weight (kg)	153
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

Front ventilation kit

• 90° Door stop

• Cheese drawer

• Prosciutteria kit • Cigar drawer

 Beverage drawer • Beverage shelf

• Chocolate kit

• Beverage removable shelf

Set of knives

• Wine kit

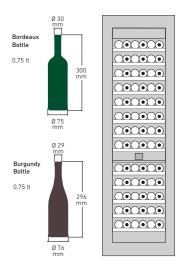
- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device





AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	599
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Interior material finish	White painted aluminium	Net Weight (kg)	152
		Gross Weight (kg)	172
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
BKS5990FW6	8.910 €	Climatic compartments	2
(right hinge) BKS5990FW3		Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
(left hinge)	8.910 €	Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
*		Low temp zone	NO
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
CAPACITY		Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	352	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1		YES
Total Net Volume (L)	352	Shelves	13
Total Gross Volume (L)	364	Type of shelves	WOOD
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Door Bins	
capacity (bottles)	48	Fridge drawers type	1
		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1	Freezer drawers	1
		ACCESSORIES	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	30		Cheese drawer
capacity (bottles)			Set of knives
TECHNICAL DETAILS		5	Prosciutteria kit
Voltage (V)	220-240V		Cigar drawer
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz		Beverage drawer
Climatic class	SN/T		Beverage shelf
Noise level (dB)	41		Beverage removable shelf
EFFICIENCY		• Active carbon filter •	Chocolate kit
New Energy Label class	G	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169	 Front ventilation kit 	
		Painting	





- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit

BS5990FW 60 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED BRILLIANCE® SERIES

RILLIANCE[®] SERIES

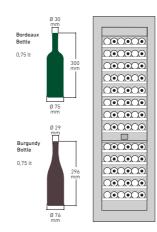




AESTHETIC Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Whited painted aluminium
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges n	ot included)
BS5990FW6	8.800€
(right hinge) BS5990FW3	
(left hinge)	8.800€
(0)(1)(1)(2)	
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	352
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	352
Total Gross Volume (L)	364
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	48
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	30

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

Fhaba



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	133
Gross Weight (kg)	153
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for
- freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device

• 90° Door stop

Front ventilation kit

- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Chocolate kit

Fireha

FULL SIZE: FREEZER Model: 0F Width: 60cm (599)

One door, 1 temperature Single compartment: Freezer



FEATURES

FREEZER

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Single climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	NO
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	2
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	4
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS5990FZ 60 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL **BUILT-IN**

X-PRO[®] SERIES





AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Тор	
Front finish	Stanless steel	
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)		
XS5990FZ6 (right hinge)	9.650 €	
XS5990FZ3 (left hinge)	9.650 €	
XS5990FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	10.470 €	
XS5990FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.470 €	
CAPACITY		

CAFACITT	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	342
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	342
Total Gross Volume (L)	344
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	,
capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	1
capacity (bottles)	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	351

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	160
Gross Weight (kg)	180
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	4

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop



KS5990FZ 60 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**



AESTNETIC Buttom Compressor position Battom Front finish Stanless steel Handles Stanless steel Interior material finish Stanless steel PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included) KSS90720 8430 € (right hinge) 8430 € (right hinge, with ice maker) 9250 € CAPACITY 9250 € Volume Compartment 1 (Upper temperature (°C) / Volume Compartment 3 (L) 1 Volume Compartment 1 (Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 TeteCHNICAL DETAILS 1 Voltage (M) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Cimater (Lass SNT Nois even (dis) 41 Parker (Jack (class) F Ferry consumption (WM/year) 351				
Front finish Stanless steel Handles Stainless steel 030 mm Interior material finish Stainless steel 030 mm PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included) KSS990726 8.430 € (right hinge) 8.430 € KSS990723 8.430 € (left hinge) 8.430 € KSS990724 9.250 € (left hinge, with ice maker) 9.250 € (left hinge, with ice maker) 9.250 € CAPACITY Volume Compartment 1 (L) Volume Compartment 2 (L) / Volume Compartment 3 (L) / Total Ker Volume (L) 3.42 Total Ker Volume (L) 3.42 Total Ker Volume (L) 3.42 Total Gross Volume (L) 3.42 Compartment 2 (L) / Volume Compartment 3 (L) / Total Ker Volume (L) 3.44 Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Voltage (V) 220-240V Freezer drawers 4 Celeaning kit Frequery (left) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (db) 41 Voltage (lof) 41 <td>AESTHETIC</td> <td></td> <td>DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT</td> <td></td>	AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Handles Staintess steel 030 mm Interior material finish Staintess steel PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included) KSS900F26 8.430 € (right hinge) 8.430 € (left hinge) 8.430 € (right hinge) 8.430 € (left hinge) 9.250 € (left hinge, with ice maker) 1 Volume Compartment 1(L) 342 Volume Compartment 2(L) 1 (left hinge, with ice maker) 1 (left hinge, with ice maker) 1 (left hinge, with ice maker) 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Interior material finishStainless steelPRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)KS5990F26(right hinge)8.430 €KS5990F238.430 €(left hinge, with ice maker)9.250 €(left hinge, with ice maker)9.250 €CAPACITYVolume Compartment 1(L)342Volume Compartment 2 (L)1Usuare Compartment 3 (L)1Volume Compartment 3 (L)1Compartment 1 (Upper vince cellar capacity (bottles)2TetcHNICAL DETAILS1Voltage (V)220-240VFrequency (Hz)50-60 HzClimatic classSN/TNoise level (dB)41EFFICIENCY41Noise level (dB)41Prece (dass is point of the set of	Front finish	Stanless steel	· · ·	599
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included) KS590FZ6 (right hinge) 8.430 € KS590FZ3 (left hinge) 8.430 € KS590FZ4 (right hinge, with ice maker) 9.250 € KS590FZ3 (left hinge, with ice maker) 9.250 € CAPACITY N0 Volume Compartment 1/ Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) N0 Compartment 3/ Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 3/ Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 TECHNICAL DETAILS 1 Voltage (V) 220-240V Freezer drawers 4 Compartment 3/ Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 TECHNICAL DETAILS 200-240V Voltage (V) 220-240V Freezer drawers 4 Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY 90° Door stop	Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Price VAL and delivery charges not included) KS590726 KS590723 (left hinge) KS590723 (left hinge) KS590723 (left hinge) KS590723 (left hinge, with ice maker) 9250 € Capacitry Volume Compartment 1 (L) 942 Volume Compartment 3 (L) 1 Volume Compartment 1 (Upper vine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 1 / Upper vine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 TECHNICAL DETAILS Volutes (MB Volutes (MB 1 Capacity (bottles) 1	Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	151
(right hinge)8.430 €(K5590FZ3 (left hinge)8.430 €(K5590FZ4) (right hinge, with ice maker)9.250 €(right hinge, with ice maker)9.250 €(left hinge, with ice maker)9.250 € CAPACITY Volume Compartment 2 (L)1Volume Compartment 3 (L)1Volume Compartment 3 (L)1Total Net Volume (L)344Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)1Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)1Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)1TetCHNICAL DETAILS1Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz)220-240VFrequency (Hz)50-60 HzClimatic class S (MT)500 FBNo220-240VFrequency (Hz)50-60 HzCimatic class NVT50-60 HzCimatic classSN/TNo200- stopPerficiencey New Energy Label classF	PRICE (VAT and delivery charges n	ot included)	Gross Weight (kg)	171
Infinite infige 1 KSS990F23 8.430 € (ist hinge) 2.50 € (right hinge, with ice maker) 9.250 € (ist hinge, with ice maker) 1 (ist hinge, with ice maker) 1 </td <td>KS5990FZ6</td> <td>0/20.6</td> <td>TEMPERATURE RANGES</td> <td></td>	KS5990FZ6	0/20.6	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
(left hinge) 8430 € (KSS90FZ6) 9.250 € (right hinge, with ice maker) 9.250 € (left hinge, with ice maker) 9.250 € (left hinge, with ice maker) 9.250 € CAPACITY 00 mpartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) / Volume Compartment 1 (L) 342 00 mpartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) / Volume Compartment 2 (L) / 1 00 mpartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) / Volume Compartment 3 (L) / 1 00 mpartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) / Volume Compartment 3 (L) / 1 00 mpartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) / Volume Compartment 3 (L) / 1 1 00 mpartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) / Total Net Volume (L) 342 00 mpartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) / 1 Compartment 1 / Uppe wine cellar / 2 1 1 Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar / 1 1 1 Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / 1 1 1 1 Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / 1 2	(right hinge)	0.430 €	Climatic compartments	1
Iter Hinge Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (*C) / KSS990F201 9.250 € Ice Maker) KSS990F231 9.250 € Ice Maker) CAPACITY Ice Maker) NO Volume Compartment 1 (L) 342 Ice NerAL PROPERTIES Volume Compartment 2 (L) / Ice NerAL PROPERTIES Volume Compartment 3 (L) / Ice NerAL PROPERTIES Total Net Volume (L) 342 Ice NerAL PROPERTIES Total Net Volume (L) 344 Ice NerAL PROPERTIES Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Ice NerAL PROPERTIES Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Ice Stainless steel sides panels Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Ice Stainless steel sides panels Voltage (V) 220-260V Filde for freestanding Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Ice Ining kit Climatic class SN/T Painting Noise level (dB) 41 Painting Painting 90° Door stop		8 430 €	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
(right hinge, with ice maker) 9.250 € (left hinge, with ice maker) 9.250 € CAPACITY Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) Volume Compartment 1 (L) 342 Volume Compartment 2 (L) / Total Net Volume (L) 342 Total Net Volume (L) 342 Total Net Volume (L) 344 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 TechNICAL DETAILS 1 Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY 90° Door stop			Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
KSS990FZ31 (left hinge, with ice maker) 9.250 € // CAPACITY Dual zone N0 Volume Compartment 1 (L) 342 N0 Volume Compartment 2 (L) / N0 Volume Compartment 3 (L) / Shelves 2 Total Net Volume (L) 342 Shelves 2 Total Ket Volume (L) 344 Door Bins 2 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Fridge drawers type / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Freezer drawers 4 TECHNICAL DETAILS / Stainless steel sides panels - Voltage (V) 220-240V - Stainless steel portal for freestanding Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz - Flub - Fhiaba Link Device Climatic class SN/T - - Noise level (dB) 41 - - New Energy Label class F - -		9.250 €	Low temp zone	NO
(left hinge, with ice maker) 9.250 € CAPACITY Dual zone N0 Volume Compartment 1 (L) 342 Compartment 2 (L) / Volume Compartment 2 (L) / Status Reversible door N0 Volume Compartment 2 (L) / Status Status Status Status Status Volume Compartment 3 (L) / / Status Status <td></td> <td></td> <td>Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)</td> <td>1</td>			Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
GENERAL PROPERTIES Volume Compartment 1 (L) 342 Volume Compartment 2 (L) / Volume Compartment 2 (L) / Total Net Volume (L) 342 Total Net Volume (L) 344 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) 2 Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / TecHNICAL DETAILS Zuo-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY F New Energy Label class F		9.250€	Dual zone	NO
Reversible door N0 Volume Compartment 1 (L) 342 Volume Compartment 2 (L) 1 Total Net Volume (L) 342 Total Net Volume (L) 344 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) 1 TeCHNICAL DETAILS 1 Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY Frequency Label class New Energy Label class F			GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 1(L) J42 Volume Compartment 2 (L) / Volume Compartment 3 (L) / Total Net Volume (L) 342 Total Gross Volume (L) 344 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / TecHNICAL DETAILS / Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY - New Energy Label class F		0/0		NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L) / Yolume Compartment 3 (L) / Total Net Volume (L) 342 Total Gross Volume (L) 344 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / TECHNICAL DETAILS / Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY Frequency Label class New Energy Label class F	• • • •	342		
Volume Cumpartment 3 (c) 1 Total Net Volume (L) 342 Total Gross Volume (L) 344 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar 1 capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar 1 capacity (bottles) 1 Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar 1 capacity (bottles) 1 TecHNICAL DETAILS 1 Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY 90° Door stop	· · ·			
Total Gross Volume (L) 344 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / TecHNICAL DETAILS · Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY · New Energy Label class F	· · ·			
Indict Ordss Volume (c) 344 Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar / capacity (bottles) / TECHNICAL DETAILS · Stainless steel sides panels Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY · Por Por Set point New Energy Label class F				
Compartment 1/ biplet while cettal / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 2 / Middle wine cettar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cettar / capacity (bottles) / Compartment 3 / Lower wine cettar / capacity (bottles) / TECHNICAL DETAILS • Stainless steel sides panels Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY Painting New Energy Label class F	Iotal Gross Volume (L)	344		
capacity (bottles) Freezer drawers 4 Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) / ACCESSORIES Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles) / Stainless steel sides panels TECHNICAL DETAILS • Stainless steel portal for freestanding Voltage (V) 220-240V Frequency (Hz) 50-60 Hz Climatic class SN/T Noise level (dB) 41 EFFICIENCY Pointing New Energy Label class F	Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar			
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)/Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)/IACCESSORIESStainless steel sides panels.Joining kit.Stainless steel portal for freestandingEEFFICIENCYS0-60 HzNew Energy Label classF	capacity (bottles)		•	
capacity (bottles)/Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)/IStainless steel sides panels• Stainless steel portal for freestanding• ECHNICAL DETAILSVoltage (V)220-240VFrequency (Hz)50-60 HzClimatic classSN/TNoise level (dB)41EFFICIENCYFNew Energy Label classF	Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar			4
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)IStainless steel sides panelsImage: Climatic classSummer of the stainless steel portal for freestandingStainless steel portal for freestandingVoltage (V)220-240VExtra length anti-tipping kitVoltage (V)50-60 HzCleaning kitFrequency (Hz)50-60 HzFLD - Fhiaba Link DeviceClimatic classSN/TFLD - Fhiaba Link DeviceNoise level (dB)41PaintingEFFICIENCY90° Door stopNew Energy Label classF	•		ACCESSORIES	
Comparing their 37 Lower while certainI- Joining kitcapacity (bottles)I- Stainless steel portal for freestandingTECHNICAL DETAILS- Stainless steel portal for freestandingVoltage (V)220-240VFrequency (Hz)50-60 HzClimatic classSN/TNoise level (dB)41EFFICIENCY- PaintingNew Energy Label classF			 Stainless steel sides panels 	
Capacity (buttles)TECHNICAL DETAILSVoltage (V)220-240VFrequency (Hz)50-60 HzClimatic classSN/TNoise level (dB)EFFICIENCYNew Energy Label classF	•	1		
TECHNICAL DETAILSVoltage (V)220-240V• Extra length anti-tipping kitFrequency (Hz)50-60 Hz• Cleaning kitClimatic classSN/T• FLD - Fhiaba Link DeviceNoise level (dB)41• PaintingEFFICIENCY• 90° Door stop	capacity (bottles)			
Voltage (V)220-240VFrequency (Hz)50-60 HzClimatic classSN/TNoise level (dB)41EFFICIENCY- PaintingNew Energy Label classF	TECHNICAL DETAILS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Frequency (Hz)50-60 Hz• FLD - Fhiaba Link DeviceClimatic classSN/T• Front ventilation kitNoise level (dB)41• PaintingEFFICIENCY• 90° Door stopNew Energy Label classF	Voltage (V)	220-240V		
Climatic class SN/T • Front ventilation kit Noise level (dB) 41 • Painting EFFICIENCY • 90° Door stop New Energy Label class F		50-60 Hz		
Noise level (dB) 41 • Painting EFFICIENCY • 90° Door stop New Energy Label class F				
EFFICIENCY • 90° Door stop New Energy Label class F				
New Energy Label class F		• 90° Door stop		
0,				
Energy consomption (kwn/year) 351				
	Energy consumption (KWN/year)	301		



S5990FZ 60 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED INTEGRATED[®] SERIES







AESTHETIC		
Compressor position	Bottom	
Front finish	Custom panel ready	
Handles	NO	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)		
S5990FZ6 (right hinge)	8.060 €	
S5990FZ3 (left hinge)	8.060€	
S5990FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	8.880 €	
S5990FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	8.880 €	

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	342
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	342
Total Gross Volume (L)	344
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	351

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	141
Gross Weight (kg)	161
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	4

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- 90° Door stop

Front ventilation kit

- Stainless steel tubular handles
- 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device

Fhaba

FULL SIZE: FREEZERS/WINE CELLARS Width: 45cm (449)







WINE CELLAR

FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR Model: 0F Width: 45cm (449)

One door, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine Cellar Lower compartment: Wine Cellar



- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control

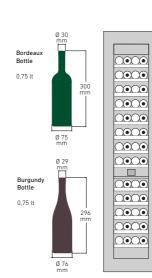


GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	13
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS4490FW6 45 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL **BUILT-IN X-PRO® SERIES**



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
XS4490FW6	10.710 €
(right hinge)	10.710 €
XS4490FW3 (left hinge)	10.710 €
(oremigo)	
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	229
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	229
Total Gross Volume (L)	239
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	32
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	,
capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	20
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169
	107



Fhaba

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	449
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	141
Gross Weight (kg)	161
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

• Wine kit

• Cheese drawer

• Beverage drawer

• Beverage removable shelf

• Beverage shelf

Prosciutteria kit

• Cigar drawer

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Glass door
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

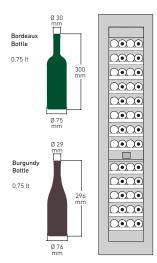






AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Front finish	Stanless steel	Width of the product (mm)	449
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	141
		Gross Weight (kg)	161
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
KS4490FW6	9.440€	Climatic compartments	2
(right hinge) KS4490FW3		Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
(left hinge)	9.440€	Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	
		Low temp zone	NO
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
CAPACITY		Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	229	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	Reversible door	NO
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	229	Shelves	13
Total Gross Volume (L)	239	Type of shelves	WOOD
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar		Door Bins	
capacity (bottles)	32	Fridge drawers type	
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar		Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
capacity (bottles)	1	Freezer drawers	1
		ACCESSORIES	
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	20	Stainless steel sides panels	Cheese drawer
capacity (bottles)			Cigar drawer
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Joining kit •	Beverage drawer
Voltage (V)	220-240V		Beverage shelf
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	freestanding •	Beverage removable shelf
Climatic class	SN/T	• Extra length anti-tipping kit •	Prosciutteria kit
Noise level (dB)	41	• Cleaning kit	
EFFICIENCY		• Active carbon filter	
New Energy Label class	G	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169	 Front ventilation kit 	
		• Painting	





- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
 - Price list All specifications are subject to change without notice | 173

S4490FW6 45 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL FULLY INTEGRATED

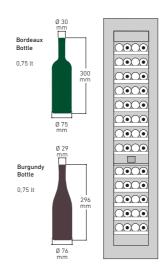
INTEGRATED® SERIES





AESTHETIC	Battam
Compressor position Front finish	Bottom
Handles	Custom panel ready NO
nterior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)
S4490FW6 (right hinge)	8.700 €
S4490FW3	
(left hinge)	8.700 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	229
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	229
Total Gross Volume (L)	239
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	32
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	20
capacity (bottles)	
FECHNICAL DETAILS	
/oltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

174 Price list - All specifications are subject to change without notice



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	0050
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	449
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	128
Gross Weight (kg)	148
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	1

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Glass door
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter

- FLD Fhiaba Link DeviceFront ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Prosciutteria kit

Fhaha



FREEZER

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual movement patented hinge with self balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Single climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

FULL SIZE: FREEZER Model: 0F Width: 45cm (449)

One door, 1 temperature Single compartment: Freezer



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	NO
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	2
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	3
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS4490FZ 45 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL **BUILT-IN**

X-PRO® SERIES



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Width of the product (mm)

TEMPERATURE RANGES Climatic compartments

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Net Weight (kg)

Gross Weight (kg)

Low temp zone

Reversible door

Type of shelves Door Bins

Fridge drawers type Fresco/LowTemp Drawers

Freezer drawers

ACCESSORIES

• X-Pro top grille kit

• Anticondensation kit

Joining kit

Cleaning kit

• 90° Door stop

Painting

• Stainless steel sides panels

• Extra length anti-tipping kit

• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device

Low vibration

Shelves

Dual zone

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)

Depth of Product without handle (mm)

Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)

Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)

Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Тор
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
XS4490FZ6	
(right hinge)	9.540€
XS4490FZ3	9.540 €
(left hinge)	9.040 t
XS4490FZ61	10.360 €
(right hinge, with ice maker) XS4490FZ3I	
(left hinge, with ice maker)	10.360 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	223
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	223
Total Gross Volume (L)	225
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	1
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
capacity (bottles)	<i>I</i>
capacity (bottles) Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	
capacity (bottles) Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles) Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	
capacity (bottles) Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	298



2120

449

640

131 151

1

1 NO

1 NO

NO YES

2

2 1

1 3

GLASS

from -15 to -22

KS4490FZ 45 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL **BUILT-IN CLASSIC® SERIES**



	-
AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stanless steel
Handles	Stainless steel 030 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges	not included)
KS4490FZ6	8.380 €
(right hinge)	
KS4490FZ3 (left hinge)	8.380 €
KS4490FZ6I	0.000.0
(right hinge, with ice maker)	9.200€
KS4490FZ3I	9.200 €
(left hinge, with ice maker)	
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	223
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	223
Total Gross Volume (L)	225
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar	
capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar	1
capacity (bottles)	
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	298



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	449
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	131
Gross Weight (kg)	151
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	3

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Ice maker with water filter
- Water filtration system
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Water filter cartridge
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting

• 90° Door stop

S4490FZ 45 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL BUILT-IN INTEGRATED[®] SERIES







Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not	t included)
S4490FZ6 (right hinge)	7.950 €
S4490FZ3 (left hinge)	7.950€
S4490FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	8.770 €
S4490FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	8.770 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	223
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	Ι
Total Net Volume (L)	223
Total Gross Volume (L)	225
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	I
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1

220-240V
50-60 Hz
SN/T
41
F
298

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	449
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	121
Gross Weight (kg)	141
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	Ι
Freezer drawers	3

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

Fhaba



Door opening hinge					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	6	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Right hinge	FREE
	3	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Left hinge	FREE
Stainless steel sides					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	FKK65T	Integrated, Classic, Brilliance	899 1T/OT 749 OT	Stainless steel sides	570€
	FKK65H	Integrated, Classic, Brilliance	899 OH 749 OH	Stainless steel sides	570€
	FKK65T599	Integrated, Classic, Brilliance	599 1T/OT	Stainless steel sides	570 €
	FKK65F	Integrated, Classic, Brilliance	899 OF 749 OF	Stainless steel sides	570 €
	FKK65F599	Integrated, Classic, Brilliance	599 OF 449 OF	Stainless steel sides	570 €
	FMX65T	X-Pro	899 1T/OT 749 OT	Stainless steel sides	570€
	FMX65H	X-Pro	899 OH 749 OH	Stainless steel sides	570€
	FMX65T599	X-Pro	599 1T/OT	Stainless steel sides	570€
	FMX65F	X-Pro	899 OF 749 OF	Stainless steel sides	570€
	FMX65F599	X-Pro	599 OF 449 OF	Stainless steel sides	570€

XPro top ventilation grille Cod	CMTF	Series XPro XPro Country Series	Model Ref 8991T/0T/0H/0F 7491T/0T/0H/0F 5991T/0T/0H/0F 4490F 8991T/0T/0H/0F 7491T/0T/0H/0F 5991T/0T/0H/0F 4490F Model Ref	Description Joining kit - central (Joining brackets, airflow separation included) Joining kit - central models with stainless steel sides (Joining brackets, airflow separation included +anticondensation kit) Description	Price 170€ 200€ Price
XPro top ventilation grille Cod	CMTX ode	XPro Country Series	7491T/0T/0H/0F 5991T/0T/0H/0F 4490F 8991T/0T/0H/0F 7491T/0T/0H/0F 5991T/0T/0H/0F 4490F	(Joining brackets, airflow separation included) Joining kit - central models with stainless steel sides (Joining brackets, airflow separation included +anticondensation kit)	200€
XPro top ventilation grille Cod	ode	Country Series	7491T/OT/OH/OF 5991T/OT/OH/OF 4490F	models with stainless steel sides (Joining brackets, airflow separation included +anticondensation kit)	
Cod			Model Ref	Description	Price
XPRI			Model Ref	Description	Price
	R090TOP	VDro		•	
XPR		XPro	XS449 + XS449	Kit grille + single socket	670€
	R0105TOP	XPro	XS449 + XS599	Kit grille + single socket	690€
XPR	R0120TOP	XPro	XS599 + XS599 XS749 + XS449	Kit grille + single socket	720€
XPR	R0135T0P	XPro	XS749 + XS599 XS899 + XS449	Kit grille + single socket	770€
XPR	R0150TOP	XPro	XS749 + XS749 XS899 + XS599	Kit grille + single socket	820€
XPR	R0165TOP	XPro	XS749 + XS899	Kit grille + single socket	880€
XPR	R0180TOP	XPro	XS899 + XS899	Kit grille + single socket	930€
XPR	R0195TOP	XPro	XS749 + XS599 + XS599	Kit grille + single socket	950€
XPR	R0210TOP	XPro	XS749 + XS749 + XS599	Kit grille + single socket	980€
XPR	R0225T0P	XPro	XS749 + XS749 + XS749	Kit grille + single socket	1.000€
XPR	R0240TOP	XPro	XS899 + XS899 + XS599	Kit grille + single socket	1.020 €
XPR	R0255TOP	XPro	XS899 + XS899 + XS749	Kit grille + single socket	1.040€

The sides will be pre-installed in the factory and are not removable.

At the end of the zip code, add 3 to the left and 6 for the right hinge. For the installation of 2 or more units, indicate the model and where you want to apply the stainless steel sides.





	Code	s Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KCCITF	Integrated	8991T/0T/0H/0F 7491T/0T/0H/0F 5991T/0T/0H/0F 4490F	Joining kit (Joining brackets, airflow separation included)	170 €
ning kit - Classic and Br	KCCITFW	Brilliance Integrated	8991T/0T/0H/0F 7491T/0T/0H/0F 5991T/0T/0H/0F 4490F	Joining kit - central white (Joining brackets, airflow separation included)	170€
ning kit - Classic and B	rilliance Series				
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
КССКТ	KCCKTF	Classic	8991T/0T/0H/0F 7491T/0T/0H/0F 5991T/0T/0H/0F 4490F	Joining kit (Joining brackets, airflow separation included)	200€
	KCCKTFW	Brilliance Classic	8991T/0T/0H/0F 7491T/0T/0H/0F 5991T/0T/0H/0F 4490F	Joining kit - central white (Joining brackets, airflow separation included)	200€
gle lower grill kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		Classic	899 749 599 449	Single lower grille kit	on request
ular handles AISI 304					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	HV	Integrated	899 749	Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm	220€
			599	(1104 mm/43,4 in)	
	HVF	Integrated	899 749 599	Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm to join OF and OH models	260€
11 11	HVF H08	Integrated Integrated	899 749	Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm	
11 11			899 749 599 449	Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm to join OF and OH models	260€
1	H08	Integrated	899 749 599 449 899 749 599	Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm to join OF and OH models Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (794 mm/ 31.2 in)	260 € 220 €
11	H08 H07	Integrated Integrated	899 749 599 449 899 749 599 449 899 749 599 899 749 599 899 749 599 899 749 599	Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm to join OF and OH models Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (794 mm/ 31.2 in) Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (644 mm/25.3 in)	260 € 220 € 210 €
1	H08 H07 H05	Integrated Integrated Integrated	899 749 599 449 899 749 599 599 899 749	Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm to join OF and OH models Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (794 mm/ 31.2 in) Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (644 mm/25.3 in) Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (494 mm/ 19.4 in) Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm	260 € 220 € 210 € 200 €
	H08 H07 H05 HCV	Integrated Integrated Integrated Integrated	899 749 599 449 899 749 599 449 899 749 599 899 749 599 899 749 599 899 449	Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm to join OF and OH models Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (794 mm/ 31.2 in) Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (644 mm/25.3 in) Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (494 mm/ 19.4 in) Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm Horizontal tubular handle,	260 € 220 € 210 € 200 € 190 €

Extra Tilting kit	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Pric
	B04000900	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Extra Length Anti-tipping Kit (allows the installation in units with depth of 80 cm)	FREE
Anticondensation kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KAC16	XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Anticondensation Kit adhesive 1,6 cm thick for side-by-side installation of two or more top compressors units (not required for models with compressors at the bottom)	50€
Fhiaba Link Device					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	FLD	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Remote connection to monitor via cloud software; Fhiaba will be able to detect sensor end-of-life or other issues and the consumer will be notified in case of power outage, open doors and more.	560€
Color box					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	CARTCOL	Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Fhiaba colour chart	370€
Painting					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		XPro	899 749 599 449	Front	€ 1.35
		XPro	899 749 599 449	Sides	€ 870
		Classic Brilliance	899 749 599 449	Front	€ 1.25
		Classic Brilliance	899 749 599 449	Sides	€ 870
		Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	899 749 599 449	Vertical handle	€ 170
		Integrated Classic	899 749	Horizontal handle	€ 170





Cleaning and hygiene					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
TAN	RPOOKP	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Cleaning kit microfiber cloth and magic sponge	70€
N.	RP00FA	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Water Filter Cartridge	90€
	ACF	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Activated carbon filter	60€
0° door stop					<u> </u>
	Code	Series Integrated	Model Ref	Description	Price
		Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	90° door stop	210€
Air front kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	ESPKIT	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749	Air front kit	490€
stainless steel panels					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		Integrated	899 749 599 449	Stainless steel panels	on request
Stainless steel portal for	freestandig inst	tallation			
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		Integrated Classic	899 749 599 449	Stainless steel portal for freestandig installation	on request

Wine Kit						
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price	
	NBK45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	Support made of solid oak wood for 4 bottles 750ml or 2 magnum bottles 1,5 liters with corkscrewand 2 prestige stopper caps	370 €	
Hand Hand	NBK60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	Support made of solid oak wood for 8 bottles 750ml or 4 magnum bottles 1,5 liters with corkscrew and 2 prestige stopper caps	400€	
	NBK75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	Support made of solid oak wood for 10 bottles 750ml or 6 magnum bottles 1,5 liters with corkscrew and 3 prestige stopper caps	460€	
	NBK90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	Support made of solid oak wood for 10 bottles 750ml or 6 magnum bottles 1,5 liters with corkscrew and 3 prestige stopper caps	520€	
Cheese drawers						
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Capacity	Price	
	NCTB45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	13,9 lt	510€	
	NCTB60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	23,8 lt	560 €	
	NCTB75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	33,1 lt	630€	
	NCTB90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	43 lt	660€	
	NCTS45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	8,8 lt	490€	
	NCTS60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	15 lt	530 €	
	NCTS75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	20,9 lt	610€	
	NCTS90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	27,1 lt	630€	

CUUII The drawers for storing the cheese are offered in two heights, they have been designed and made by Friulian artisans in precious okumè wood. With ultra-clear tempered glass front for proper attention to the products to be stored, a sliding cover in ultra-clear tempered glass on "Teflon" guides with a solid wood handle for easy access. On the bottom a perforated steel plate for perfect humidity and hygiene. All fresh food can be stored in the drawer by setting the appropriate temperature in the cellar display.





	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	Code		Model Ref	Description	Frice
		Integrated		Full extraction drawer with sandblasted stain-	
	NBGD45	Classic Brilliance	449	less steel interior, soft closing runners and with	300€
		XPro		6mm tempered glass (capacity 10,5 L.)	
		Integrated			
		Classic		Full extraction drawer with sandblasted stain-	
	NBGD60	Brilliance	599	less steel interior, soft closing runners and with	310 €
		XPro		6mm tempered glass (capacity 18,4 L.)	
		Country Integrated			
		Classic		Full extraction drawer with sandblasted stain-	
	NBGD75	Brilliance	749	less steel interior, soft closing runners and with	320€
		XPro		6mm tempered glass (capacity25,9 L.)	
		Country Integrated			
		Classic		Full extraction drawer with sandblasted stain-	
	NBGD90	Brilliance	899	less steel interior, soft closing runners and with	330 €
		XPro		6mm tempered glass (capacity 33,8 L.)	
erage shelf		Country			
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		Integrated			
	NBGSF45	Classic	449	6mm tempered glass shelves with aluminum edges that can be positioned on side racks	210 €
	11003143	Brilliance	447	(cans capacity: 21 da 33/50 cc)	210 t
		XPro			
		Integrated			
	NBGSF60	Classic Brilliance	599	6mm tempered glass shelves with aluminum edges that can be positioned on side racks	230€
		XPro	0,7	(cans capacity: 42 da 33/50 cc)	2000
		Country			
		Integrated Classic			
	NBGSF75	Brilliance	749	6mm tempered glass shelves with aluminum edges that can be positioned on side racks	240€
		XPro		(cans capacity: 56 da 33/50 cc)	
		Country			
		Integrated Classic			
	NBGSF90	Brilliance	899	6mm tempered glass shelves with aluminum edges that can be positioned on side racks	250€
		XPro	0.7	(cans capacity: 70 da 33/50 cc)	230 0
		Country			
novable Beverage she	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		Integrated Classic		Removable 6mm tempered glass shelves	
	NBGS45	Brilliance	449	(cans capacity:21 da 33/50 cc)	280€
		XPro			
		Integrated			
		Classic	500	Removable 6mm tempered glass shelves	000 0
li secondo de la constanción de la constancición de la constanción de la constanción de la constanción	NBGS60	Brilliance	599	(cans capacity: 42 da 33/50 cc)	290€
H H		XPro Country			
		Integrated			
A 1		Classic		Removable 6mm tempered glass shelves	
	NBGS75	Brilliance	749	(cans capacity:: 56 da 33/50 cc)	300€
		XPro Country			
		Integrated			
		Classic		Removable 6mm tempered glass shelves	046.5
	NBGS90	Brilliance	899	(cans capacity:70 da 33/50 cc)	310 €
		XPro			

Chocolate kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
A LE	NCK60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	Support made of solid oak wood	480€
Cigar drawers	1				
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Capacity	Price
	NCSGB45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	13,9 lt	490€
	NCSGB60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	23,8 lt	530€
	NCSGB75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	33,1 lt	610€
	NCSGB90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	43 lt	630€
	NCSGS45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	8,8 lt	470 €
	NCSGS60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	15 lt	510 €
	NCSGS75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	20,9 lt	590€
	NCSGS90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	27,1 lt	610 €

The drawers for storing the cigar are offered in two heights, they have been designed and made by Friulian artisans in precious okume wood. With ultra-clear tempered glass front for proper attention to the products to be stored, a sliding cover in ultra-clear tempered glass on "Teflon" guides with a solid wood handle for easy access.





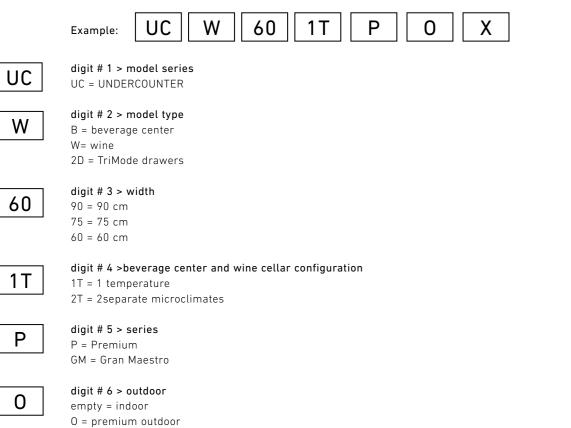
Set of knives					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
III	NCP60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	Wooden tray made of Russian oak-plated birch wood, kitchen knife 20cm, bread knife 22cm, ham knife 26cm all with olive wood handle, wooden base for the knives storage	520€
	NCP75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	Wooden tray made of Russian oak-plated birch wood, kitchen knife 20cm, bread knife 22cm, ham knife 26cm all with olive wood handle, wooden base for the knives storage	560€
\$110 L	NCP90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	Wooden tray made of Russian oak-plated birch wood, kitchen knife 20cm, bread knife 22cm, ham knife 26cm all with olive wood handle, wooden base for the knives storage	600€
Prosciutteria kit		,			,
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KP4	Integrated Classic XPro	449 OFW	Prosciutteria kit	630€
	KP5	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599 0TW 599 0FW	Prosciutteria kit	650€
	KP7	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749 OTW 749 OHW 749 OFW	Prosciutteria kit	670€
	KP9	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 OHW 899 OFW	Prosciutteria kit	700€
Evenlift separate shelves					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	EL33	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 0T/0H/0F 749 0T/0H/0F	3+3 double EvenLift shelves in aluminium and glass	730€
	EL33_75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749 OT/OH/OF	3+3 double EvenLift shelves in aluminium and glass	730€
Navigation door lock kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KBN	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Navigation door lock kit	730€

Fhiaba

PRODUCT CODE SPECIFICATIONS

UNDERCOUNTER





Export Price list 2.0 / 2023													
					Premium indoor P		Premium outdoor PO		Gran Maestro indoor GM		GM		
Version	Mod.	Width	Hinge opening	Optionals	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page
BEVERAGE/	2T	60	RH		UCB602TP	3.820€	198	UCB602TPO	4.140€	199			
FRIDGE			RH	MODEL X	UCB602TPX	3.500€	198	UCB602TPOX	3.820€	199			
	1T	60	RH		UCB601TP	3.160€	202	UCB601TP0	3.820€	203			
			RH	MODEL X	UCB601TPX	2.810€	202	UCB601TPOX	3.500 €	203			
WINE CELLAR	2T	60	RH		UCW602TP	4.030€	206	UCW602TP0	4.240€	207	UCW602TGM	4.720€	208
			RH	MODEL X	UCW602TPX	3.710€	206	UCW602TPOX	3.930€	207	UCW602TGMX	4.240€	208
	1T	60	RH		UCW601TP	3.400€	212	UCW601TP0	3.930€	213	UCW601TGM	4.140€	214
			RH	MODEL X	UCW601TPX	3.040€	212	UCW601TPOX	3.610€	213	UCW601TGMX	3.820€	214
TRIMODE	2D	90			UC2D90P	4.990€	220	UC2D90P0	5.520€	221	UC2D90GM	5.830€	222
DRAWERS				ICE MAKER							UC2D90GMI	6.650€	222
		75			UC2D75P	4.670€	226	UC2D75P0	5.300€	227	UC2D75GM	5.730€	228
				ICE MAKER							UC2D75GMI	6.550€	228
		60			UC2D60P	4.560€	232	UC2D60P0	5.090€	233	UC2D60GM	5.620€	234

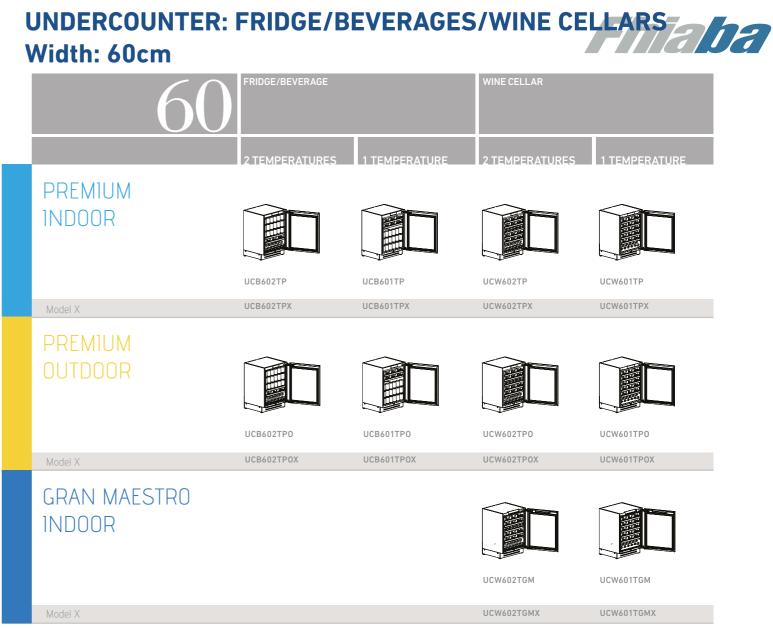
Reversible door: Right hinge > standard Left hinge > on request

X digit # 7 > optional X = Model X - empty

I = To indicate a unit equipped with Ice Maker (available only on 90 and 75cm GranMaestro drawers models)









UNDERCOUNTER: FRIDGE/BEVERAGE Model: 2T Width: 60cm

One door, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge/Beverage Lower compartment: Fridge/Beverage



- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated / built-in
- Bronzed glass door and Argon gas guarantee maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Reversible door.
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations.Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	YES
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	5
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	GLASS/WOOD
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

UCB602TP

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER BEVERAGE/FRIDGE, 2T MODEL PREMIUM INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	OLED
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)
UCB602TP	3.820 €
(right hinge)	0.020 0
UCB602TPX _(right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.500 €
(higherninge, Hobee X empty)	
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	23
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	42
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	122
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	60
Gross Weight (kg)	75
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	VEO
Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	5
Type of shelves	GLASS/WOOD
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf



UCB602TP0 60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER BEVERAGE/FRIDGE, 2T MODEL PREMIUM OUTDOOR **BUILT-IN**

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Front finish	Stainless steel	Width of the product (mm)	598
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	63
Dysplay	OLED	Gross Weight (kg)	78
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
UCB602TP0	4.140 €	Climatic compartments	2
(right hinge) UCB602TPOX		Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
(right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.820 €	Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
		Low temp zone	NO
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
CAPACITY	110	Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)		Reversible door	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	143	Shelves	5
Total Gross Volume (L)		Type of shelves	GLASS/WOOD
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	23	Freezer drawers	
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	42	ACCESSORIES	
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1	Cleaning kit	
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle		 Active carbon filter 	
holder (bottles)	11	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
		• 90° Door stop	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Wine kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	• Cheese drawer	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• Cigar drawer	
Climatic class	SN/T	Beverage drawer	
Noise level (dB)	41	• Beverage shelf	
EFFICIENCY		 Beverage removable shelf 	
New Energy Label class	G	• Set of knives	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	122	• Prosciutteria kit	
Energy Consomption (KWII/year)			





UNDERCOUNTER: FRIDGE/BEVERAGE Model: 1T Width: 60cm

One door, 1 temperature Single compartment: Fridge/Beverage



- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- One indipendent climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated /built-in
- Bronzed glass door and Argon gas guarantee maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Reversible door.
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations.Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	YES
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	4
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	GLASS/WOOD
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

UCB601TP

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER BEVERAGE/FRIDGE, 1T MODEL PREMIUM INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	OLED
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)
UCB601TP	3.160 €
(right hinge)	
UCB601TPX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	2.810 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	23
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	42
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	122

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	55
Gross Weight (kg)	70
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	4
Type of shelves	GLASS/WOOD

ACCESSORIES

Freezer drawers

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit

1

- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf



UCB601TP0 60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER BEVERAGE/FRIDGE, 1T MODEL PREMIUM OUTDOOR **BUILT-IN**

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT		
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865	
Front finish	Stainless steel	Width of the product (mm)	598	
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576	
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	59	
Dysplay	OLED	Gross Weight (kg)	74	
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)	TEMPERATURE RANGES		
UCB601TP0	3.820 €	Climatic compartments	2	
(right hinge)	0.020 0	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8	
UCB601TPOX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.500 €	Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1	
		Low temp zone	NO	
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1	
CAPACITY	1/0	Dual zone	NO	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143	GENERAL PROPERTIES		
Volume Compartment 2 (L)		Reversible door	YES	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES	
Total Net Volume (L)	143	Shelves	4	
Total Gross Volume (L)		Type of shelves	GLASS/WOOD	
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	23	Freezer drawers	1	
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	42	ACCESSORIES		
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1	• Cleaning kit		
		Active carbon filter		
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle	11	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device		
holder (bottles)		• 90° Door stop		
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Wine kit		
Voltage (V)	220-240V	• Cheese drawer		
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• Cigar drawer		
Climatic class	SN/T	Beverage drawer		
Noise level (dB)	41	• Beverage shelf		
EFFICIENCY	İ	• Beverage removable shelf		
New Energy Label class	G	• Set of knives		
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	122	• Prosciutteria kit		





UNDERCOUNTER: WINE CELLAR Model: 2T Width: 60cm

One door, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine cellar Lower compartment: Wine cellar



- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Wood sliding shelves with soft closing runner.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated / built-in
- Bronzed glass door and Argon gas guarantee maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Reversible door.
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations.Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



Reversible doorYESEquilanceN0SoftClosing RunnerYESLow vibrationYESOptieview (LED light spots)YESShelves5Slide-out shelvesW00DFridge drawers type/Fridge drawers type/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingN0Defrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterN0Door Open AlarmsYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FreezerN0Power Failure FunctionYESPower Failure FunctionYESPower Failure FunctionYES	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
SoftClosing RunnerYESLow vibrationYESOptieview (LED light spots)YESShelves5Slide-out shelvesYESType of shelvesWOODFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNOShopping FreezerNO	Reversible door	YES
Low vibrationYESOptieview (LED light spots)YESShelves5Slide-out shelvesYESType of shelvesW00DFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNOShopping FreezerNO	Equilance	NO
Optieview (LED light spots)YESShelves5Slide-out shelvesYESType of shelvesWOODFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNOShopping FreezerNO	SoftClosing Runner	YES
Shelves5Slide-out shelvesYESType of shelvesW00DFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNOShopping FreezerNO	Low vibration	YES
Slide-out shelvesYESType of shelvesW00DFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNO	Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Type of shelvesW00DFridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNO	Shelves	5
Fridge drawers type/Fridge drawers type/Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNONONO	Slide-out shelves	YES
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers/Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNO	Type of shelves	WOOD
Bottom drawers/Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNONONO	Fridge drawers type	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door openingYESFull Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNONONO	Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Full Extension drawers 90° door openingNODefrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNOShopping FreezerNO	Bottom drawers	1
Defrost ProcessAUTOMATICIce maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNOShopping FreezerNO	Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Ice maker with water filterNODoor Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNOShopping FreezerNO	Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Door Open AlarmsYESHumidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNOShopping FreezerNO	Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Humidity controlYESActive carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNOShopping FreezerNO	Ice maker with water filter	NO
Active carbon filterYESAir filter controlYESShopping FridgeNOShopping FreezerNO	Door Open Alarms	YES
Air filter control YES Shopping Fridge NO Shopping Freezer NO	Humidity control	YES
Shopping Fridge NO Shopping Freezer NO	Active carbon filter	YES
Shopping Freezer NO	Air filter control	YES
	Shopping Fridge	NO
Power Failure Function YES	Shopping Freezer	NO
	Power Failure Function	YES

UCW602TP

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLAR, 2T MODEL PREMIUM INDOOR

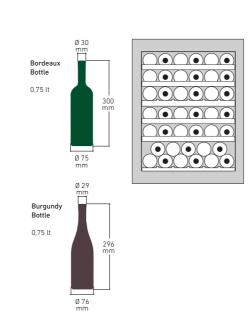
BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIE[®]





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	OLED
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)
UCW602TP	4.030 €
(right hinge)	4.030 t
UCW602TPX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.710 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	41
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	128



Fhaba

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	60
Gross Weight (kg)	75
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	5
Type of shelves	WOOD
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

UCW602TP0 60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLAR, 2T MODEL PREMIUM OUTDOOR **BUILT-IN**

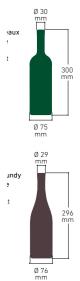
UNDERCOUNTER®

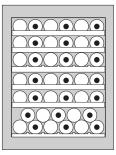


		mm	
AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Front finish	Stainless steel	Width of the product (mm)	598
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	63
Dysplay	OLED	Gross Weight (kg)	78
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges n	ot included)	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
UCW602TPO	4.240 €	Climatic compartments	2
(right hinge)	4.240 0	 Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C) 	from 4 to 18
UCW602TPOX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.930 €	Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
(hght hinge, Hobel K enipty)		Low temp zone	NO
		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
CAPACITY		Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 2 (L)		– Reversible door	YES
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	Low vibration	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	143		5
Total Gross Volume (L)	1	Shelves	
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	41	Type of shelves Freezer drawers	WOOD
whe certal capacity (bottles)	41		
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1	ACCESSORIES	
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1	• Cleaning kit	
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle		Active carbon filter	
holder (bottles)	11	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
liotael (bottles)		• 90° Door stop	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Wine kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	• Cheese drawer	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• Cigar drawer	
Climatic class	SN/T	• Beverage drawer	
Noise level (dB)	41	• Beverage shelf	
EFFICIENCY		Beverage removable shelf	
New Energy Label class	G	Set of knives	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	128	 Prosciutteria kit 	
		_	









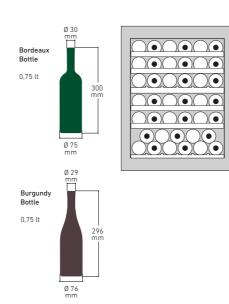
UCW602TGM 60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLAR, 2T MODEL PREMIUM GRAN MAESTRO INDOOR



BUILT-IN UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES







AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	TFT
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
UCW602TGM	
(right hinge)	4.720 €
UCW602TGMX	4.240 €
(right hinge, MODEL X empty)	
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	41
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
100000000000000	
EFFICIENCY	

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	60
Gross Weight (kg)	75
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	5
Type of shelves	WOOD
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm

• Stainless steel tubular handles

- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

128

Energy consumption (kWh/year)

Fhaha



UNDERCOUNTER: WINE CELLAR Model: 1T Width: 60cm One door, 1 temperature

Single compartment: Wine cellar



- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- One indipendent climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated / built-in
- Bronzed glass door and Argon gas guarantee maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Reversible door.
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations.Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	YES
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	5
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

UCW601TP

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL PREMIUM INDOOR

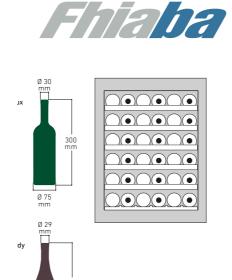
BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	OLED
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)
UCW601TP (right hinge)	3.400 €
UCW601TPX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.040 €
CAPACITY	·
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	41
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
	100



DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	55
Gross Weight (kg)	70
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	5
Type of shelves	WOOD
Freezer drawers	1

Ø 76

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

UCW601TP0 60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL PREMIUM OUTDOOR **BUILT-IN**

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES

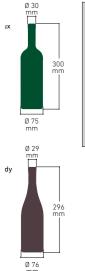


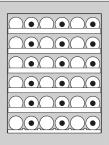
AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Front finish	Stainless steel	Width of the product (mm)	598
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	59
Dysplay	OLED	Gross Weight (kg)	74
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	tingluded)	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
UCW601TP0			1
(right hinge)	3.930 €	Climatic compartments	from 4 to 18
UCW601TPOX	3.610 €	- Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	
(right hinge, MODEL X empty)	J.010 t	Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
		Low temp zone	NO
CAPACITY		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143	Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	Reversible door	YES
Total Net Volume (L)	143	Low vibration	YES
Total Gross Volume (L)	1	Shelves	5
		Type of shelves	WOOD
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	41	Freezer drawers	1
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1	ACCESSORIES	
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1	Cleaning kit	
		Active carbon filter	
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle	11	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
holder (bottles)		• 90° Door stop	
TECHNICAL DETAILS		• Wine kit	
Voltage (V)	220-240V	Cheese drawer	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	• Cigar drawer	
Climatic class	SN/T	Beverage drawer	
Noise level (dB)	41	Beverage shelf	
	• Beverage removable shelf		
EFFICIENCY		• Set of knives	
New Energy Label class	G	• Prosciutteria kit	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	122		

122

Energy consumption (kWh/year)







UCW601TGM

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL GRAN MAESTRO INDOOR

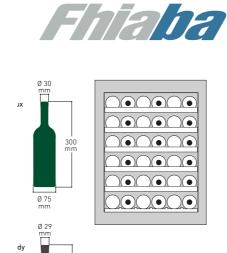
BUILT-IN

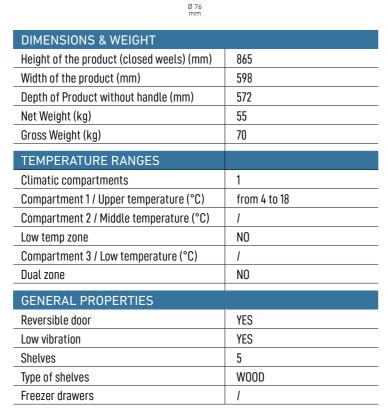
UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES





AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	TFT
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
UCW601TGM	4.140 €
(right hinge)	
UCW601TGMX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.820 €
(hight hinge, Hobee X empty)	
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	41
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	





ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles
 30mm
- Set of knives
 - Prosciutteria kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device
- PLD Philaba Link De • 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

G

122

New Energy Label class

Energy consumption (kWh/year)

Enaha

UNDERCOUNTER: TRIMODE DRAWERS Width: 90/75/60cm







UNDERCOUNTER: TRIMODE DRAWERS Model: 2D Width: 90cm

Two drawers, 1 temperature Single compartment: TriMode (Fridge/Fresco/Freezer)



- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Trimode ystem: Fhiaba patented Trimode drawers con be set to 3 different micrclimates: freezer, fresco or fridge.
- Avaible size: 60, 75, 90 cm.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated / bulit-in
- Fully extractable drawers with soft closing guides
- Aisi 304 stainless steel interior
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations.Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	1
Slide-out shelves	1
Type of shelves	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	1
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	1
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE ONLY ON GRAN MAESTRO
Door Open Alarms	NO
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

UC2D90P 90 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL PREMIUM INDOOR **BUILT-IN**

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	OLED
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)
UC2D90P	4.990 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	175
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	175
Total Gross Volume (L)	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle	
holder (bottles)	
TECHNICAL DETAILS	

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	276

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	898
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	79
Gross Weight (kg)	94
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	1
Type of shelves	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device



UC2D90P0

90 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL PREMIUM OUTDOOR **BUILT-IN**

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Front finish	Stainless steel	Width of the product (closed weets) (mm)	898
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	85
Display	OLED	Gross Weight (kg)	100
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no		TEMPERATURE RANGES	
		Climatic compartments	1
UC2D90PO	5.520€	Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
		Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	
		Low temp zone	NO
CAPACITY		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	175	Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/		
Volume Compartment 3 (L)		GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Total Net Volume (L)	175	Reversible door	NO
Total Gross Volume (L)	/	Low vibration	YES
		Shelves	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1	Type of shelves	1
	-	Freezer drawers	2
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1	ACCESSORIES	
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1	Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle		Cleaning kit	
holder (bottles)		• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
TECHNICAL DETAILS	Γ		
Voltage (V)	220-240V		
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz		
Climatic class	SN/T		
Noise level (dB)	41		
EFFICIENCY			
New Energy Label class	F		



UC2D90GM 90 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL GRAN MAESTRO INDOOR BUILT-IN



UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	TFT
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)
UC2D90GM	5.830 €
UC2D90GMI (with ice maleer)	6.650 €
(with ice maker)	
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	175
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	175
Total Gross Volume (L)	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	276

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT 865 Height of the product (closed weels) (mm) 898 Width of the product (mm) Depth of Product without handle (mm) 572 Net Weight (kg) 79 94 Gross Weight (kg) TEMPERATURE RANGES Climatic compartments 1 Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C) from 8 to -22 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 1 NO Low temp zone Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C) 1 NO Dual zone GENERAL PROPERTIES Reversible door NO Low vibration YES Shelves 1 1 Type of shelves Freezer drawers 2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device

Fhaha



UNDERCOUNTER: TRIMODE DRAWERS Model: 2D Width: 75cm

Two drawers, 1 temperature Single compartment: TriMode (Fridge/Fresco/Freezer)



- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Trimode ystem: Fhiaba patented Trimode drawers con be set to 3 different micrclimates: freezer, fresco or fridge.
- Avaible size: 60, 75, 90 cm.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated / built-in
- Fully extractable drawers with soft closing guides
- Aisi 304 stainless steel interior
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations.Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	1
Slide-out shelves	1
Type of shelves	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	1
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	1
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE ONLY ON GRAN MAESTRO
Door Open Alarms	NO
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

UC2D75P

75 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL PREMIUM INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panle ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	OLED
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
UC2D75P	4.670 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	141
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	141
Total Gross Volume (L)	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	1
	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	262

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
• •	
Width of the product (mm)	748
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	69
Gross Weight (kg)	84
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	1
Type of shelves	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device



UC2D75P0

75 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL PREMIUM OUTDOOR **BUILT-IN**

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Front finish	Stainless steel	Width of the product (mm)	748
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	85
Display	OLED	Gross Weight (kg)	100
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
UC2D75P0	5.300 €	Climatic compartments	1
		 Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C) 	from 8 to -22
		 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
		Low temp zone	NO
CAPACITY		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	141	Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	– Reversible door	NO
Total Net Volume (L)	141	 Low vibration 	YES
Total Gross Volume (L)	1	- Shelves	1
		Type of shelves	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)		Freezer drawers	2
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1	ACCESSORIES	·
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1	• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle		Cleaning kit	
holder (bottles)	1	FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
TECHNICAL DETAILS			
Voltage (V)	220-240V	_	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	_	
Climatic class	SN/T	_	
Noise level (dB)	41	_	
EFFICIENCY			
New Energy Label class	F	_	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	262	_	



UC2D75GM 75 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL GRAN MAESTRO INDOOR BUILT-IN



UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	TFT
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)
UC2D75GM	5.730 €
UC2D75GMI	6.550 €
(with ice maker)	
CAPACITY	414
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	141
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	141
Total Gross Volume (L)	
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	1
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	748
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	69
Gross Weight (kg)	84
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	1
Type of shelves	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device

F 262

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class

Energy consumption (kWh/year)

Fhaba



UNDERCOUNTER: TRIMODE DRAWERS Model: 2D Width: 60cm

Two drawers, 1 temperature Single compartment: TriMode (Fridge/Fresco/Freezer)



TRIMODE DRAWERS

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Trimode ystem: Fhiaba patented Trimode drawers con be set to 3 different micrclimates: freezer, fresco or fridge.
- Avaible size: 60, 75, 90 cm.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated / cbuilt-in
- Fully extractable drawers with soft closing guides
- Aisi 304 stainless steel interior
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations.Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optieview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	1
Slide-out shelves	1
Type of shelves	1
Fridge drawers type	1
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	1
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	1
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	NO
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

UC2D60P 60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL PREMIUM INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	OLED
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
UC2D60P	4.560€
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	107
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	107
Total Gross Volume (L)	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	244

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	60
Gross Weight (kg)	75
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	1
Type of shelves	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device



UC2D60P0

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL PREMIUM OUTDOOR **BUILT-IN**

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC		DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Compressor position	Bottom	Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Front finish	Stainless steel	Width of the product (mm)	598
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm	Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Interior material finish	Stainless steel	Net Weight (kg)	66
Display	OLED	Gross Weight (kg)	81
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	ot included)	TEMPERATURE RANGES	
UC2D60P0	5.090 €	Climatic compartments	1
		 Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C) 	from 8 to -22
		 Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C) 	1
		Low temp zone	NO
CAPACITY		Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	107	Dual zone	NO
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1	- GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1	- Reversible door	NO
Total Net Volume (L)	107	- Low vibration	YES
Total Gross Volume (L)	1	- Shelves	/
Wine coller conscitu (bettles)	,	Type of shelves	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)		Freezer drawers	2
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1	ACCESSORIES	
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1	Extra length anti-tipping kit	
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle		Cleaning kit	
holder (bottles)	1	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
TECHNICAL DETAILS			
Voltage (V)	220-240V	•	
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz	-	
Climatic class	SN/T	-	
Noise level (dB)	41	-	
EFFICIENCY	<u> </u>		
New Energy Label class	F	-	
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	244	_	



UC2D60GM 60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL GRAN MAESTRO INDOOR BUILT-IN



UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	TFT
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
UC2D60GM	5.620 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	107
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	1
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	1
Total Net Volume (L)	107
Total Gross Volume (L)	1
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	1
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	1
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	1

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	244

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	60
Gross Weight (kg)	75
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	1
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	1
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
OLNERAL FROFERINES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	1
Type of shelves	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD Fhiaba Link Device

Fhaba

UNDERCOUNTER: ACCESSORIES



Door hinge opening (revers	sible door)				
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		INDOOR OUTDOOR	UCW UCB	Right hinge (standard)	FREE
		INDOOR OUTDOOR	UCW UCB	Left hinge (on request)	FREE
Tubular handles AISI 304					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	H08	Indoor	UC2D90	Tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (794 mm/ 31.2 in)	220€
T II	H07	Indoor	UC2D75	Tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (644 mm/25.3 in)	210€
	H05	Indoor	UC2D60 UCW UCB	Tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (494 mm/ 19.4 in)	200€
	HCVU	Indoor	UCW UCB	Tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm > standard on OUTDOOR models	170 €
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HC8	Indoor	UC2D90	Tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm > standard on OUTDOOR models	170 €
	HC7	Indoor	UC2D75	Tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm > standard on OUTDOOR models	160€
	HC5	Indoor	UC2D60	Tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm > standard on OUTDOOR models	150€
Pulizia e Igiene					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
TAN	RPOOKP	Indoor Outdoor	UC2D UCW UCB	Cleaning kit microfiber cloth and magic sponge	70€
- y-	RPOOFA	Gran Maestro	UC2D90GMI UC2D75GMI	Water filter cartridge	90€
	ACF	Indoor Outdoor	UCW UCB	Activated carbon filter	60€

Fhiaba Link Device					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	FLDUC	INDOOR OUTDOOR	UC2D UCW UCB	Remote connection to monitor via cloud software; Fhiaba will be able to detect sensor end-of-life or other issues and the consumer will be notified in case of power outage, open doors and more.	440€
Navigation door lock kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KBN	INDOOR OUTDOOR	UC2D UCW UCB	Navigation door lock kit	730€
Color box					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	CARTCOL	OUTDOOR PANELS	UC2D UCW UCB	Fhiaba colour chart	370€
Painting					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		Indoor Outdoor	UC2D UCW UCB	Front Front Panel	840€
		Indoor Outdoor	UC2D UCW UCB	Тор	170 €
		Indoor Outdoor	UC2D UCW UCB	Handles	170 €
Staintess steel panels (for	⁻ 0 30 SS Tubular I	handles)	008		
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	PF62D30MM	Indoor	UC2D60	Drawer stainless steel panels - 60 cm	590€
	PF72D30MM	Indoor	UC2D75	Drawer stainless steel panels - 75 cm	610 €
	PF92D30MM	Indoor	UC2D90	Drawer stainless steel panels – 90 cm	630€
	PF6W30MM	Indoor	UCB60 UCW60	Glass door stainless panel - 60 cm	670 €
Staintess steel panels (for	⁻ 0 18 SS Tubular I	handles)			
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	PF62D18MM	Indoor	UC2D60	Drawer stainless steel panels - 60 cm	590€
	PF72D18MM	Indoor	UC2D75	Drawer stainless steel panels – 75 cm	610 €
	PF92D18MM	Indoor	UC2D90	Drawer stainless steel panels - 90 cm	630€
	PF6W18MM	Indoor	UCB60 UCW60	Glass door stainless panel - 60 cm	670 €



UNDERCOUNTER: ACCESSORIES



	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	TIUC60	Indoor Outdoor	UC2D90	Stainless steel top	520€
	TIUC75	Indoor Outdoor	UC2D75	Stainless steel top	550€
	TIUC90	Indoor Outdoor	UC2D60 UCW UCB	Stainless steel top	560€
heese drawers					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Capacity	Price
	NCTBUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	28,8 lt	580€
	NCTSUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	16,3 lt	560€

The drawers for storing the cheese are offered in two heights, they have been designed and made by Friulian artisans in precious okumè wood. With ultra-clear tempered glass front for proper attention to the products to be stored, a sliding cover in ultra-clear tempered glass on "Teflon" guides with a solid wood handle for easy access. On the bottom a perforated steel plate for perfect humidity and hygiene. All fresh food can be stored in the drawer by setting the appropriate temperature in the cellar display.

Beverage drawers					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NBGDUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	Full extraction drawer with sandblasted stain- less steel interior, soft closing runners and with 6mm tempered glass (capacity 20,2 L.)	310€

Beverage shelf					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NBGSFUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	6mm tempered glass shelves with aluminum edges that can be positioned on side racks (cans capacity: 42 da 33/50 cc)	230€
Removable Beverage shelf					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NBGSUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	Removable 6mm tempered glass shelves (cans capacity:42 da 33/50 cc)	290€

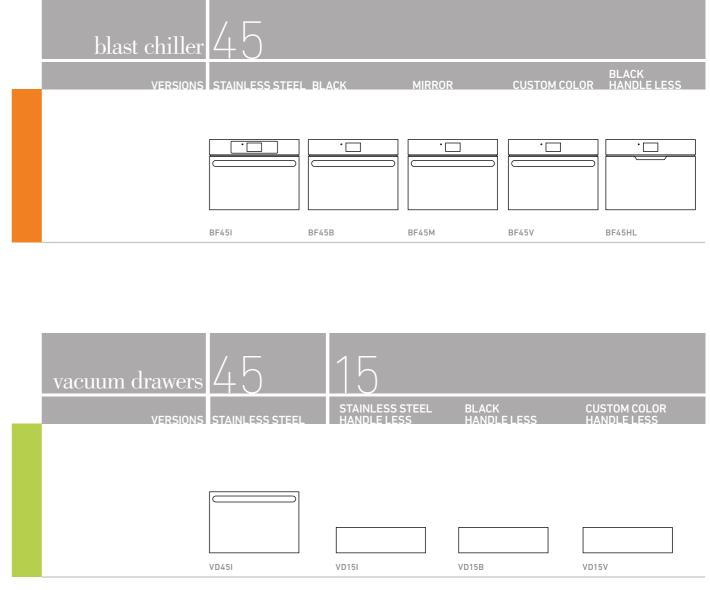
Cigar drawers			
	Code	Series	Mode
	NCSGBUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW
	NCSGSUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW

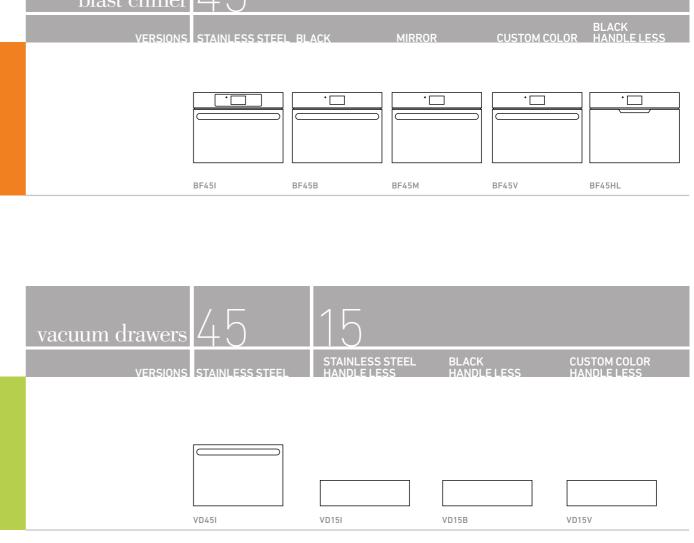
The drawers for storing the cigar are offered in two heights, they have been designed and made by Friulian artisans in precious okumè wood. With ultra-clear tempered glass front for proper attention to the products to be stored, a sliding cover in ultra-clear tempered glass on "Teflon" guides with a solid wood handle for easy access.

3/4 bottle support					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NWSFUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	3/4 length fixed natural oak wooden bottle support installed on the bottom of the appliance	260€
Wine wooden shelf					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NWSGUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	Wine wooden shelf	300 €
Prosciutteria kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KPUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	Prosciutteria kit	650 €



del Ref	Capacity	Price
1	28,8 lt	560€
1	16,3 lt	530€









BLAST CHILLER Model: BF Width: 60cm



- The Fhiaba blast chiller is part of an entire system: it integrates with the brand's fridges and undercounter models; it can also be adapted to the dimensions of standard cooking systems, making it possible to transfer food directly from the oven to the blast chiller without changing the pan.
- Built-in
- Flush installation
- Tubular handles in AISI 304 stainless steel 30 mm diameter
- Total black model without handle
- Can be combined with the built-in vacuum sealer drawer
- Polished 304 stainless steel interiors
- Display TFT 4.3" full touch
- Minimum temperature -40°C
- Maximum temperature +75°C
- 11 functions: 8 cold and 3 hot
- Cold functions
- 1. Blast chilling
- 2. Freezing
- 3. Pre-cooling
- 4. Cooling
- 5. Storage at 0°
- 6. Drinks
- 7. Defrosting
- 8. Blast chilling raw fish
- Hot functions
- 9. Proofing
- 10. Ready-to-eat
- 11. Slow cooking
- Temperature probe



GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Metal racks	3
Temperature probe	YES

BF45 60 cm, BLAST CHILLER BUILT-IN BLAST CHILLER[®] SERIES





PRICE (MAT and delivery charge	s pot included)
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges BF451 Display: Stainless Steel Door: Stainless Steel Handle: Stainless steel 0 30mm	3.710 €
BF45B Display: Black glass Door: Black glass Handle: Stainless steel 0 30mm	3.710 €
BF45M Display: Mirror glass Door: Mirror glass Handle: Stainless steel 0 30mm	3.710 €
BF45V Display: custom colour Door: custom colour Handle: Stainless steel 0 30mm	on request
BF45HL Display: Black glass Door: Black glass Handle: without handle	4.030 €
CAPACITY	
Total Net Volume (L)	38
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V

50-60 Hz

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Internal dimsensions (mm)	470 x 397 x 210
External dimsensions (mm)	598 x 570 x 456
Net Weight (kg)	38
Gross Weight (kg)	45
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -35 to 75
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Door finge	Bottom, flap opening
Cavity material	STAINLESS STEEL
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Metal racks



Total mirror



Total stainless Steel

Frequency (Hz)





Total black - handle less



Total black



VACUUM DRAWER 45cm

VACUUM DRAWER Model: VD Width: 45 and 15 cm



FEATURES

Inspired by professional kitchen equipment, the Vacuum Drawer Fhiaba is a chamber vacuum sealer that is designed to be integrated into your kitchen. Able to reach a vacuum level approaching absolute zero, it is indispensable for sous-vide cooking, and keeping solid food and liquids fresh for up to five times longer.

The Vacuum Drawer Fhiaba comes with a highperformance pump and a virtually indestructible, heavyduty vacuum chamber. The internal tank is designed to hold glass jars and plastic packs.

The Vacuum Drawer Fhiaba comes in two heights: 45 cm (extractable with a handle), and 15 cm with a push-pull opening system.

Fhaba

VD45 45 cm, VACUUM DRAWER BUILT-IN VACUUM DRAWER® SERIES



VD15 15 cm, VACUUM DRAWER BUILT-IN VACUUM DRAWER® SERIES



PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
VD45I Door: Stainless steel Handle: Stainless steel 0 30mm	4.140 €
CAPACITY	
Total Net Volume (L)	17,10
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	230 V
Frequency (Hz)	50 Hz
Noise level (dB)	56
DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Bar sealer lengths (mm)	306
Max. pack sizes (mm)	300 x 400
Net Weight (kg)	42
Gross Weight (kg)	64
Dimensions of the recessed - niche height (mm)	450
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Lid	Bottom, flap opening
Maximum lid opening angle	60° ± 3°
Max tray projection during operation (mm)	510
Controls	4 capacitive touch sensors
Tank material	Technopolymer
Exterior shell material	Food safe
Cycle time	> 3 minutes
Max empty cycle time	3 minutes
Access for maintenance	Side doors



PRICE (VAT and delivery charges no	t included)
VD15I	3.160 €
Door: Stainless Steel	
VD15B Door: Total Black	3.160 €
VD15V	
Door: Stainless Steel Custom color	on request
CAPACITY	
Total Net Volume (L)	7
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	230/110 V
Frequency (Hz)	50 - 60 Hz
Noise level (dB)	56
DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Bar sealer lengths (mm)	260
Max. pack sizes (mm)	250 x 350
Net Weight (kg)	32
Gross Weight (kg)	54
Dimensions of the recessed - niche height (mm)	136
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
	Tempered glass or transparent,
Lid	glossy technopolymer
Maximum lid opening angle	60° ± 3°
Max tray projection during operation (mm)	435
Controls	4 capacitive touch sensors
Tank material	Technopolymer
Exterior shell material	Food safe
	Food safe < 1,30 minutes
Exterior shell material	

Fhaba

VACUUM DRAWERS: ACCESSORIES



Vacuum drawers accessories					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	RP20SS	Vacuum drawers	VD45 VD15	Bags - cm 20x30	on request
	RP25SS	Vacuum drawers	VD45 VD15	Bags - cm 25x35	on request
	RP20BT	Vacuum drawers	VD45 VD15	Cooking bags for low temperature - cm 20x30	on request
	RP25BT	Vacuum drawers	VD45 VD15	Cooking bags for low temperature - cm 25x35	on request

Fileba

www.fhiaba.com \cdot sales@fhiaba.com \cdot tel +39 0434 420160